

Revenue Online Services

Schema Notes

CT1 – v20 2020

| Last Updated | 17th April 2020 | |
|------------------|-----------------|--|
| Document Version | 1.5 | |
| | | |

CONTENTS

| Contents | S | |
|----------|---|----|
| 0 Doc | cument Information | |
| 0.1 | Synopsis | |
| 0.2 | Change History | |
| | ema Overview | |
| | ments | |
| 2.1 | Important Note | |
| 2.2 | FormCT1 | |
| 2.3 | CompanyDetails | |
| 2.3. | · | |
| 2.3.2 | · | |
| 2.3.3 | | |
| 2.3.4 | <u>.</u> | |
| 2.3. | | |
| 2.3.6 | | |
| 2.3. | | |
| 2.3.8 | | |
| 2.3.9 | · | |
| 2.3. | | |
| 2.3. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 2.3. | | |
| 2.3. | | |
| 2.3. | | |
| 2.3. | | |
| 2.3. | | |
| 2.4 | TradingResults | |
| 2.4. | | |
| 2.4.2 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 2.4.3 | | |
| 2.4.4 | | |
| 2.4. | · | |
| 2.4.6 | | |
| 2.4. | | |
| 2.5 | , , | |
| 2.5. | 1 Income | 34 |
| 2.5.2 | | |
| 2.5.3 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 2.5.4 | 4 BalanceSheet | 3 |
| 2.5. | 5 AdjustedNetProfit | 3 |
| 2.5.6 | 6 AdjustmentsMadeToProfit | 36 |
| 2.5. | 7 NotesToTheAccounts | 36 |
| 2.5.8 | 8 XbrlOptions | 37 |
| 2.6 | RentalIncome | 38 |
| 2.6. | 1 LivingCityInitTradeProf | 39 |
| 2.7 | IrishInvestmentIncome | 40 |
| 2.7. | 1 OtherIrishIncome | 40 |
| 2.7.2 | | |
| 2.7.3 | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 2.7. | | |
| 2.8 | ForeignIncome | |
| 2.8. | 0 1 | |
| 2.8.2 | 3 3 3 3 | |
| 2.8.3 | | |
| 2.8.4 | | |
| 2.9 | ExemptIncome | |
| 2.10 | CapitalGains | |
| 2.10 | | |
| 2.10 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 2.11 | ChargeableAssets | |
| 2.11 | 1.1 ResidentialPremises | 48 |

Revenue Online Services Form-CT1-V20

| 2.11.2 CommercialPremises | 49 |
|---|-----|
| 2.11.3 AgriculturalLand | 49 |
| 2.11.4 DevelopmentLand | 49 |
| 2.11.5 BusinessAssets | 49 |
| 2.11.6 Antiques | 49 |
| 2.11.7 Other | 49 |
| 2.12 Deductions | 49 |
| 2.12.1 DeductionExpenses | 50 |
| 2.12.2 Reliefs | 50 |
| 2.12.3 Credits | |
| 2.13 ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit | |
| 2.13.1 RnDCreditAllowances | |
| 2.13.2 ExcessRnDCredit | |
| 2.14 FilmCorporationTaxCredit | |
| 2.14.1 FilmDetails | |
| 2.15 CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand | |
| 2.15.1 CapGainsDevLandConsiderations | |
| 2.15.2 CapGainsDevLandChargeGains | 56 |
| 2.16 CloseCompanySurcharge | |
| 2.17 RecoveryOfIncomeTax | |
| 2.18 DividendWithholdingTax | |
| 2.18.1 DistributionDetails | |
| 2.18.2 StockArrangement | |
| 2.19 PropertyBasedIncentives | |
| 2.19.1 ResidentialProperty | |
| 2.19.2 IndustBuildAllowance | |
| 2.19.3 OtherIncentiveScheme | |
| 2.20 SelfAssessmentCt | |
| 2.21 SelfAssessmentCgtlt | |
| 2.22 Prepopulation | |
| 2.22.1 Prepopulated | |
| 2.22.2 RCTDetails | |
| 3 Validation | |
| 4 Appendix 1 - Changes to Schema and Validation | |
| 5 Appendix 2 - Valid Characters | |
| 6 Appendix 3 - Income Entries | |
| 7 Appendix 4 – Country Types | |
| 8 Appendix 6 – CT Self Assessment | 142 |

DOCUMENT INFORMATION 0

0.1 **Synopsis**

Notes on the Form-CT1-V20 Document type definition for the tax year 2020

Change Histo 0.2

Table 1: Change History

| Version Number | Section Affected | Change Description | Date |
|-------------------|--|--|------------|
| 0.1 | ALL | Initial Draft | 20/03/2018 |
| 1.1 | 2.3.15 3. Validation 4. AppendIX 1 - Changes to Schema and Validation | New disposals element added to list of Elements Updated validation for ExemptionFromTax and new element validation for Disposals Added details of new Disposals element to appendix 1 | 18/04/2018 |
| 1.2 | 2.3.15 3. Validation 4. AppendIX 1 - Changes to Schema and Validation | Updates applied to ExemptionFromTax and Disposals elements. Variables have now been moved within the Disposals element. | 26/04/2018 |
| 1.3 | 2.2.1 2.3 2.3.3 2.3.4 2.13 2.18.2 3. Validation 4. Appendix 1 - Changes to Schema and Validation | Changes to CompanyDetails, TradingResults, FilmCorporationTaxCredit, PropertyBasedIncentives | 05/04/2019 |
| 1.5 | 2.3 2.5 2.7 2.10 2.13 3. Validation 4. Appendix 1 – Changes to Schema and Validation | Changes to CompanyDetails, ExtractsAccounts, IrishInvestmentIncome, CapitalGains, ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit. CompanyDetails: Deleted attribute: @numberOfTransactionSec817hb: now an attribute of CompanyDetails/mandatoryDisclosure New attributes: @hasAssociatedCompanies Does the company have associated companies? @companyRegistrationOfficeNumber Company Registration Office Number @previousYearStartDate Start of most recent period for which there is a Ct1 on record @previousYearEndDate End of most recent period for which there is a Ct1 on record New elements: transferPricing: relating to SME exemption under section 835EA stockBorrow: relating to Stock Borrowing and Repurchase Agreements mandatoryDisclosure: relating to cross-border transactions and arrangements | 02/04/2020 |

ExtractsAccounts

New elements:

AccountingStandards: relating to the accounting framework under which financial statements are prepared

IrishInvestmentIncome

New elements:

HybridMismatches: relating to neutralising the effect of Hybrid Mismatch Arrangements

LeasingProfits: relating to profits arising from non-trading leasing activity

CapitalGains/ChargeableGains

New attribute relating to Net Chargeable Gain at 33%

Research And Development Credit/RnDC redit Allowances

New attributes relating to mirco or small-sized companies

ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/ExcessRnDCredit

New attribute relating to total credit utilisied

ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit

New element:

RnDForSmallerCompany: relating to research and development claims for smaller companies

1 SCHEMA OVERVIEW

This document contains all the validation rules, which must be passed to enable a successful upload onto ROS for Form-CT1 returns.

These include for each attribute or element:

- Correct data formats
- Maximum and minimum values where applicable
- Dependent attributes or elements other elements that must not be null or other attributes for which values must be returned in certain circumstances.

The file will consist of a root FormCt1 element.

Please note:

- The XML message must be encoded using UTF-8. The first line within the XML message must indicate this.
- Revenue will use the JAXB API to marshal XML documents submitted to Revenue that conform to this schema.
 Therefore your XML submissions must strictly conform to the schema definition outlined in the XSD and it must not break any of the validation rules stated in this document in order for your submission to be successfully uploaded.

2 ELEMENTS

Note that the Ref column in the tables below is used for internal reference.

2.1 Important Note

There are a number of nodes in the <FormCT1> node that are for internal processing only and are not input on the form. They are:

<SummaryCalculation>

< Deductions/ValueBasis>

<OtherCodes>

<Notes>

Also the following attributes are for internal processing only and are not input on the form.

They are:

FormCT1:

@numamendments

As the above has no impact on the Form they are not discussed further in this document

The file will consist of one FormCt1 element.

2.2 FormCT1

This element has the following attributes:

| Name | Туре | Required (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-------------|------------|-------------------|---|
| currency | Е | Υ | E for Euro |
| formversion | Numeric | Υ | Must be equal to "18" for this version of the file format. Will change with each new edition of the form. |
| language | 'E' or 'G' | Υ | E for English, G for Irish |
| product | Alpha | N | The name of the software company that the CT1 was developed by e.g. "A COMPANY LTD" in the product tag. |

It then consists of any or all of the following elements, CompanyDetails, TradingResults, ExtractsAccounts, RentalIncome, IrishInvestmentIncome, ForeignIncome, ExemptIncome, CapitalGains, ChargeableAssets, Deductions, ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit, FilmCorporationTaxCredit, CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand, CloseCompanySurcharge, RecoveryOfIncomeTax, DividendWithholdingTax, PropertyBasedIncentives, SelfAssessmentCt, SelfAssessmentCgtlt

2.2.1 CompanyDetails

This element has the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| tradeThroughBranchOrAge ncy | 1.5 | true or false | N | Indicator of whether the company is trading in the State through a Branch or Agency. |
| accountPeriodStartDate | 0.01a | Date | Y | The starting date for the accounting period, which is covered by the return |
| accountPeriodEndDate | 0.01b | Date | Y | The end date for the accounting period, which is covered by the return |
| numOfAssociatedCompani es | 1.7 | Numeric | N | The number of associated companies in the group. |
| hasNonResidentCompanie s | 1.9 | Alpha (true, false or null) | N | An indictator if this Company has any Associated Companies that are Irish incorporated but not regarded as tax resident in Ireland. |
| additionalComments | 1.9i | true or false | N | Indicator of whether company wishes to add any additional comments. |
| additionalCommentsDetails | 1.9ii | Alpha | N | Details of additional comments. |
| countryOfResidenceDetails | 1.5b | Alpha | N | Country of residence Enter your country of residence. This field represents the code to reference the State in which they are resident. |
| | | | | See Appendix 4 for list of country codes. |
| electionUnderSec629 | | true or false | N | Customer is making an election under Seciton 629 |
| dtMigration | | Date | N | Migration date |
| relevantMigratedTerritory | | Alpha | N | The relevant territory to which the migrated assets were transferred |
| amtTax | | Numeric | N | the amount of tax |
| containValuesInExcess | | true or false | N | Contains values in excess of one billion euro |
| hasAssociatedCompanies | | true or false | N | Has the company associated companies? |
| companyRegistrationOffice Number | | Alpha | N | Company Registration Office Number |
| previousYearStartDate | | Date | N | Start of most recent period for which there is a Ct1 on record |
| previousYearEndDAte | | Date | N | End of most recent period for which there is a Ct1 on record |

CompanyDetails contains the following sub-elements:

ExpressionOfDoubt, PurchaseOfOwnShares, AmendPriorAccountingPeriod, CompanyNameAndPpsn, AmendSelfAssessment, BeneficialOwner, Participator, ForeignCompany, GroupForIrishTaxPurposes, AssociatedCompany, NonResidentCompany,DirectorEmolument, DirectorAccount, ReturnContactDetails, ExemptionFromTax, QualifyingCompanies, qualifyingInvestment, controlledForeignCompany, TransactionsWithNonJurisdiction, transferPricing.

2.2.2 ExpressionOfDoubt

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------------|-----|---------------|--------------|---|
| declareExpressionOfDoubt | 0.1 | true or false | N | An Indicator of whether the filer has a genuine doubt about any of the details entered on the return. |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|------|---------|--------------|---|
| details | 0.1a | Alpha | N | A description of any doubt the filer might have about the return being filed. |
| basis | 0.1b | Alpha | N | A description of the doubt, the basis for the doubt and the tax law giving rise to the doubt. |
| taxAmount | 0.1c | Numeric | N | The amount of tax in doubt in respect of the chargeable period to which the expression of doubt relates. |
| documentList | 0.1d | Alpha | N | List of supporting documents that are being submitted in relation to the matter involved. |
| guidelines | 0.1e | Alpha | N | Identify any published Revenue guidelines consulted concerning the application of the law in similar circumstances. |

2.2.3 PurchaseOfOwnShares

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------|--------------|--|
| quotedShares | 1.10a | Numeric | N | Total value of payments made on the redemption, repayment or purchase of the company's own shares in this accounting period |
| quotedSharesNotDistributed | 1.10b | Numeric | N | Total value of all payments referred to at (a) above which are to be treated as not being a distribution by virtue of Sec. 175(1) TCA 1997 |
| unquotedShares | 1.11a | Numeric | N | Total value of payments made on the redemption, repayment or purchase of the company's own shares in this accounting period |
| unquotedSharesNotDistribut ed | 1.11b | Numeric | N | Total value of all payments refered to at Line 1.8(a) which are to be treated as not being a distribution by virtue of Sec.176(1) |

2.2.4 AmendPriorAccountingPeriod

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------|-------|---------|--------------|--|
| endDate | 1.16a | Date | N | The ending date for Accounting Period(s) originally assessed |
| amountOfLoanRepaid | 1.16b | Numeric | N | Amount of the Directors loan repaid. |
| amountOfRefundDue | 1.16c | Numeric | N | Amount of refund due. |

2.3.4 CompanyNameAndPpsn

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Type | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|-------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| taxRefNumber | 0.1ci | Alpha | Υ | The Company Tax Reference Number. |
| name | 0.1di | Alpha | Υ | The name of the company. |

2.3.5 ReturnContactDetails

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|------|-------|--------------|---|
| agentTain | 0.4a | Alpha | N | The TAIN number of the agent for the main taxpayer. |
| clientRefNo | 0.4b | Alpha | N | The agents Reference number for the Client. |
| contactName | 0.4c | Alpha | N | Contact's Name. |
| contactTelNo | 0.4d | Alpha | N | Contact's Telephone or E-mail. |

2.3.6 AmendSelfAssessment

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| This cicilient is optio | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------|--------------|--|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
| amendSelfAssessment | 0.5 | true or false | N | Indicator of intention to amend return and self assessment for this period. |
| | | | | Note: This attribute should not be populated for original returns; it can only be populated when a customer is completing an amendment to a return via ROS Online return form. |
| amendmentDetail | 0.5a | Alpha | N | Enter reason for amending Self Assessment e.g. details of an error/mistake, loss claim. |
| amendmentReason1 | 0.5b | Alpha | N | Reason for amending Self Assessment e.g. details of an error/mistake, loss claim. |
| amendmentReason2 | 0.5c | Alpha | N | Reason for amending Self Assessment e.g. details of an error/mistake, loss claim. |
| amendmentReason3 | 0.5d | Alpha | N | Reason for amending Self Assessment e.g. details of an error/mistake, loss claim. |

2.2.7 BeneficialOwner

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| address | 1.3 | Alpha | N | The address of Beneficial Owner. |
| eirCode | | Alpha | N | The Eircode attached to the address of the Beneficial Owner. |
| percentageShare | 1.3a | Numeric | N | Holding of percentage Shares. |
| percentageLoanStock | 1.3b | Numeric | N | Holding of percentage Loan Stock. |

BeneficialOwner contains the following sub-element: BenOwnerNamePPSN

2.2.7.1 BenOwnerNamePpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

| THIS SUB-SIGNITION IS & | peronan it oor | ioloto of arry | 01 1110 1011 | emily attributed: |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
| name | 1.3c | Alpha | N | The Beneficial Owner's Name. |
| taxRefNumber | 1.3d | Alpha | N | The Irish Tax Reference Number of the Beneficial owner. |

2.2.8 Participator

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|---------|-----|-------|---------------|--|
| address | 1.4 | Alpha | N | The address of Participator. |
| eirCode | | Alpha | N | The Eircode attached to the address of the Participator. |

Participator contains the following sub-element: ParticipatorNamePpsn

2.2.8.1 ParticipatorNamePpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|------|-------|---------------|---|
| name | 1.4a | Alpha | N | The name of the Participator. |
| taxRefNumber | 1.4b | Alpha | N | The Irish Tax Reference Number of the Participator. |

2.2.9 ForeignCompany

This element is **optional** and can occur once. It consists of any of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------------|-----|-------|---------------|--|
| incorporatedCountryNam e | 1.6 | Alpha | N | The name of the foreign country the company is incorporated in |

ForeignCompany contains the following sub-element: ForeignCompanyDetails,

2.2.9.1 ForeignCompanyDetails

This sub-element is optional and can occur up to 20 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-------------------------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| legalOwnerForeignTaxRef No | 1.6a | Alpha | N | The foreign tax ref number of the Foreign Company for the legal owner. |
| legalOwnerAddress | 1.6b | Alpha | N | The address of the Foreign Company for the legal owner. |
| eirCodeLegalOwn | | Alpha | N | The Eircode attached to the address of the Foreign Company. |
| percentageShare | 1.6c | Numeric | N | The percentage of shares of the Foreign Company for the legal owner. |
| percentageLoanStock | 1.6d | Numeric | N | The percentage of loan stock of the Foreign Company for the legal owner. |
| foreignBenefOwnerTaxRef No | 1.6e | Alpha | N | The foreign tax ref number of the Foreign Company for the legal owner. |
| addressBenefOwn | 1.6f | Alpha | N | The address of the Foreign Company for the legal owner. |
| eirCodeBenefOwn | | Alpha | N | The Eircode attached to the address of the Foreign Company. |
| percentShareBenefOwn | 1.6g | Numeric | N | The percentage of shares of the Foreign Company for the legal owner. |
| percentLoanStockBenefO wn | 1.6h | Numeric | N | The percentage of loan stock of the Foreign Company for the legal owner. |

ForeignCompany contains the following sub-elements: LegalOwnerNameAndPpsn, BenefOwnerNameAndPpsn

2.2.9.2 LegalOwnerNameAndPpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|---------|-------|--------------|--|
| name | 1.6(i) | Alpha | N | The name of the Foreign Company for the legal owner. |
| taxRefNumber | 1.6(ii) | Alpha | N | The ppsn of the Foreign Company for the legal owner. |

2.3.9.3 BenefOwnerNameAndPpsn

| | | | , | |
|------|-----|------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|-----------|-------|--------------|--|
| name | 1.6(iii) | Alpha | N | The name of the Foreign Company for the legal owner. |
| taxRefNumber | 1.6(iiii) | Alpha | N | The ppsn of the Foreign Company for the legal owner. |

2.2.10 GroupForIrishTaxPurposes

This element consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------------------------|------|-------|--------------|---|
| parentCountryOfResidenc e | 1.12 | Alpha | N | Country of Residence of Parent Company. |

 $Group For Irish Tax Purposes\ contains\ the\ following\ sub-elements:\ Subsidiary,\ Surrender Of Losses,\ Claim To Losses,\ Parent Name And Ppsn$

2.2.10.1 Subsidiary

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------|------|-------|--------------|--|
| countryofResidence | 1.13 | Alpha | N | The country of residence of the Subsidiary |

Subsidiary contains the following sub-element: SubsidiaryNameAndPpsn

2.2.10.1.1 SubsidiaryNameAndPpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|-------|-------|---------------|---|
| name | 1.13a | Alpha | Ν | The name of Subsidiary. |
| taxRefNumber | 1.13b | Alpha | N | The Irish Tax reference number of the Subsidiary. |

2.2.10.2 SurrenderOfLosses

This sub-element is optional and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|---|
| amountSurrendered | 1.14 | Numeric | N | The Amounts of Loss Surrendered relating to the company. |
| natureOfRelief | 1.14a | Alpha | N | The Nature of the relief for the surrendering losses. |
| qualifingAssets | | true or false | N | Declares whether the relief being surrendered is in respect to Qualifying Assets. |

SurrenderOfLosses contains the following sub-element: SurrenderOfLossesNamePpsn

2.2.10.2.1 SurrenderOfLossesNamePpsn

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|-------|-------|--------------|--|
| Name | 1.14b | Alpha | N | Name of Company to which loss surrendered. |
| taxRefNumber | 1.14c | Alpha | N | The Irish Tax reference number of the Company to which loss surrendered. |

2.2.10.3 ClaimToLosses

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-----------------|-------|---------------|--------------|---|
| natureOfRelief | 1.15 | Alpha | N | The Nature of relief for the claimed losses. |
| amountClaimed | 1.15a | Numeric | N | The Amount Claimed. |
| qualifingAssets | | true or false | N | Declares whether the relief being claimed is in respect to Qualifying Assets. |

ClaimToLosses contains the following sub-element: ClaimToLossesPpsn

2.2.10.3.1 ClaimtoLossesNamePpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|-------|-------|--------------|---|
| Name | 1.15b | Alpha | N | Name of Company from which losses are claimed. |
| taxRefNumber | 1.15c | Alpha | N | The Irish Tax Reference Number from which losses are claimed. |

2.2.10.4 ParentNameAndPpsn

This element is optional and consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|-------|-------|---------------|---|
| Name | 1.12a | Alpha | N | The name of the parent company. |
| taxRefNumber | 1.12b | Alpha | Ν | The Irish Tax Reference Number of the Parent Company. |

2.2.11 AssociatedCompany

This element is optional and can occur up to 200 times.

AssociatedCompany contains the following sub-elements: AssociatedCompanyNamePpsn, Shareholder

2.2.11.1 AssociatedCompanyNamePpsn

This sub-element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Type | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|------|-------|--------------|---|
| name | 1.8 | Alpha | N | The Name of Associated Company. |
| taxRefNumber | 1.8a | Alpha | N | The Irish Tax Reference Number of the Associated Company. |

2.2.11.2 Shareholder

This sub-element is optional and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-----------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| percentageShare | 1.8b | Numeric | N | Percentage of shareholder's shares in the company. |

Shareholder contains the following sub-element: ShareholderNamePpsn

2.2.11.2.1 ShareholderNamePpsn

| This sub-element is optional . It consists of the following attributes: | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation | | |
| name | 1.8c | Alpha | N | Name of Shareholder. | | |
| taxRefNumber | 1.8d | Alpha | N | The Shareholders Irish Tax Reference number. | | |

2.2.12 NonResidentCompany

This element is optional and can occur up to 20 times. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------|------|-------|--------------|------------------------------|
| name | 1.9 | Alpha | N | Name of Non Resident Company |
| irishCroNumber | 1.9a | Alpha | N | Irish cro number |
| countryOfResidence | 1.9b | Alpha | N | Country of Residence |

2.2.13 DirectorEmolument

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|------------------------------|-------|---------|--------------|---|
| acPeriodStartDate | 1.37 | Date | N | The Accounting Period From date. |
| acPeriodEndDate | 1.37a | Date | N | The Accounting Period To date. |
| salary | 1.40 | Numeric | N | The amount of the Director's salary, fees and other remuneration. |
| expenses | 1.41 | Numeric | N | Expenses payment made to Director. |
| amountsPaid | 1.42 | Numeric | N | Amount paid to other persons to defray expenses incurred by Director. |
| assetsTransferredToDirect or | 1.43 | Numeric | N | Value of Assets transferred to Director. |
| assetsProvidedForDirector | 1.44 | Numeric | N | Value of Assets provided for Director's use. |
| valueOfOtherBenefits | 1.45 | Numeric | N | Value of other benefits or facilities for Director's use. |

DirectorEmolument contains the following sub-elements: DirectorNamePpsn, DirectorEmolCompanyNamePpsn

2.3.13.1 DirectorEmolCompanyNamePpsn

This sub-element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| taxRefNumber | 1.45a | Alpha | N | The Employer's Registration Number. |
| name | 1.45b | Alpha | N | The Company Name. |

2.3.13.1 DirectorNameAndPpsn

This sub-element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| taxRefNumber | 1.45a | Alpha | N | The Employer's Registration Number. |
| name | 1.45b | Alpha | N | The Company Name. |

2.2.14 DirectorAccount

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|------------------|------|---------|--------------|---|
| openingBalanceDr | 1.23 | Numeric | N | The amount of a debit opening balance. |
| openingBalanceCr | 1.24 | Numeric | N | The amount of a credit opening balance. |
| debits | 1.25 | Numeric | N | Amounts of any debits and advances. |
| credits | 1.26 | Numeric | N | Amounts of any credits and repayments. |
| closingBalanceDr | 1.27 | Numeric | N | Amount of a debit closing balance. |
| closingBalanceCr | 1.28 | Numeric | N | Amount of a credit closing balance. |

 $\label{lem:psn} \mbox{DirectorAccount contains the following sub-element: DirectorsAccountNamePpsn}$

2.3.14.1 DirectorsAccountNamePpsn

This element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|------|-------|--------------|--|
| name | 1.21 | Alpha | N | Name of Director or participator whose account details are being recorded. |
| taxRefNumber | 1.22 | Alpha | N | The PPS Number of the director or participator whose account details are being recorded. |

2.2.15 ExemptionFromTax

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

ExemptionFromTax contains the following sub-elements: Disposals

2.2.15.1 Disposals

This element is optional and can occur up to 5 times. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-----------------------|-----|---------------|--------------|--|
| amountOfDisposal | | Numeric | N | If a loss arose on the disposal, enter amount here. |
| availOfExemptionOfTax | | True or false | N | Indication if party has availed of exemption from tax in the case of gains on certain disposals under Sec. 626B. |
| dateOfdisposal | | Date | N | Date of Disposal. |
| amountOfGain | | Numeric | N | Amount of gain to which section 626B applies. |

2.2.16 QualifyingCompanies

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------|--------------|--|
| qualifyingcompany | 1.50 | True or false | Υ | Indicate if company is a qualifying company within the meaning of Section 110 TCA 1997 |
| specifiedpropertybusiness | 1.52 | True or false | N | Indication if you carry out a 'specified property business' within the meaning of Section 110(5A)? |
| clotransaction | 1.53 | True or false | N | Indication if business is CLO transaction |
| cmbsrmbstransaction | 1.54 | True or false | N | Indication if CMBS/RMBS transaction |
| loanoriginationbusiness | 1.55 | True or false | N | Indication if loan origination business |
| subparticipationtransaction | 1.56 | True or false | N | Indication if sub-participation transaction |
| valuespecmortgages | 1.57 | Numeric | N | Value of the specified mortgages as shown in the accounts |
| taxableprofit | 1.58 | Numeric | N | Taxable profits o fspecified business |
| sectiondil | 1.59 | Numeric | N | Amount of deductions permitted by sectiondil |
| sectiondill | 1.50 | Numeric | N | Amount of deductions permitted by sectiondill |
| sectiondill | 1.51 | Numeric | N | Amount of deductions permitted by sectiondilII |
| sectiondii | 1.53 | Numeric | N | Amount of deductions permitted by sectiondii |
| sectiondiii | 1.54 | Numeric | N | Amount of deductions permitted by sectiondiii |
| amountofinterest | 1.55 | Numeric | N | Amount of deductions permitted by amountofinterest |
| assetSpecifiedMortgages | | True or false | N | Indication if the qualifying assets include specified mortgages |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|-----|---------------|--------------|---|
| assetIrefUnit | | True or false | N | Indication if the qualifying assets include units in an Irish Real Estate Fund (IREF) |
| assetStateLand | | True or false | N | Indication if the qualifying assets include shares that derive the greater part of their value from land in the State |

2.2.17 qualifyingInvestment

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|------------------------------|-----|---------------|--------------|---|
| qualifyngInvestmentOnPer iod | | true or false | N | Did investors make a qualifying investment (within the meaning of Part 16) in the company in this period? |

2.2.17.1 investment

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-----------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|---|
| dtQualifyingInvestment | | Date | N | Date of the qualifying investment |
| amountQualifyingInvestme nt | | Numeric | N | The amount of the qualifying investment |
| numberOfSharesIssued | | Numeric | N | The number of shares issued |

2.2.18 controlledForeignCompany

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes, and has the sub-element cfc:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------------|--------------|---|
| isCompanyChargeableUn der35b | | true or false | N | Is this company a chargeable company under the provision of Part 35B |
| doesSection385RApply | | true or false | N | Does section 385R (10) apply? |
| IowProfitMarginExemption | | true or false | N | Low Profit Margin Exemption |
| lowAccountingProfitExemp tion | | true or false | N | Low Accounting Profit Exemption |
| section385R5al | | true or false | N | Section 385R(5)(a)(i)(1): the arrangements would be entered into by persons dealing at arm's length |
| section385R5all | | true or false | N | Section 835R(5)(a)(ii): the arrangements are subject to the provisions of section 835C |

2.2.18.1 cfc

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------------|-----|-------|--------------|--|
| foreignCompanyName | | Alpha | N | Name of Controlled Foreign Company |
| foreignTaxNumber | | Alpha | N | Foreign Tax Identification Number |
| relevantTerritoryCfc | | Alpha | N | Relevant territory of the CFC |
| accountingPeriodCfcBegin | | Date | N | Accounting period of the CFC From: |
| accountingPeriodCfcEnd | | Date | N | Accounting period of the CFC To: |
| natureOfBusiness | | Alpha | N | Nature of business |
| detailOfCfc | | Alpha | N | Details of how control is established in the CFC in accordance with S 835J, including names of person(s) and percentag`e of shareholdings held |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---|-----|---------------|--------------|--|
| exemptionAplly | | true or false | N | Does an exemption apply? |
| section385R5b | | true or false | N | Section 835R(5)(b): the undistributed income has previously been subject to a CFC charge |
| effectiveTaxRateExemptio | | true or false | N | Effective Tax Rate Exemption |
| exemptPeriodGrantedInPr eviousAccounting | | true or false | N | Exempt Period exemption granted in previous accounting period |
| subsequentPeriodConditio nNotMet | | true or false | N | Information on why the subsequent period condition was not met, if that be the case |
| amountOfChargeArising25 | | Numeric | N | Amount of charge arising at 25% rate |
| amountOfChargeArising12 5 | | Numeric | N | Amount of charge arising at 12.5% rate |
| creditableTax25 | | Numeric | N | Creditable tax at 25% rate |
| creditableTax125 | | Numeric | N | Creditable tax at 12.5% rate |
| jurisditionsWhereCreditAro se25 | | Alpha | N | Jurisdiction(s) where credit arose at 25% rate |
| jurisditionsWhereCreditAro se125 | | Alpha | N | Jurisdiction(s) where credit arose at 12.5% rate |
| natureOfCredit25 | | Numeric | N | Nature of credit (e.g. Withholding tax) at 25% rate |
| natureOfCredit125 | | Numeric | N | Nature of credit (e.g. Withholding tax) at 12.5% rate |
| amountOfCredit25 | | Numeric | N | Amount of credit at 25% rate |
| amountOfCredit125 | | Numeric | N | Amount of credit at 12.5% rate |
| netCharge25 | | Numeric | N | Net charge at 25% rate |
| netCharge125 | | Numeric | N | Net charge at 12.5% rate |
| s835RamountOfChargeAri sing25 | | Numeric | N | Amount ofcharge arising under S835R at 25% rate |
| s835RamountOfChargeAri sing125 | | Numeric | N | Amount ofcharge arising under S835R at 12.5% rate |
| s835RcreditableTax25 | | Numeric | N | Creditable Tax under S835R at 25% rate |
| s835RcreditableTax125 | | Numeric | N | Creditable Tax under S835R at 12.5% rate |
| s835RjurisditionsWhereCr editArose25 | | Alpha | N | Jurisdiction(s) where credit arose under S835R at 25% rate |
| s835RjurisditionsWhereCr editArose125 | | Alpha | N | Jurisdiction(s) where credit arose under S835R at 12.5% rate |
| s835RnatureOfCredit25 | | Alpha | N | Nature of credit (e.g. Withholding tax) under S835R at 25% rate |
| s835RnatureOfCredit125 | | Alpha | N | Nature of credit (e.g. Withholding tax) under S835R at 12.5% rate |
| s835RamountOfCredit25 | | Numeric | N | Amount of credit (e.g. Withholding tax) under S835R at 25% rate |
| s835RamountOfCredit125 | | Numeric | N | Amount of credit (e.g. Withholding tax) under S835R at 12.5% rate |
| s835RnetCharge25 | | Numeric | N | Net charge (e.g. Withholding tax) under S835R at 25% rate |
| s835RnetCharge125 | | Numeric | N | Net charge (e.g. Withholding tax) under S835R at 12.5% rate |
| controllingCompanyName | | Alpha | N | Name of controlling company |
| controllingCompanyTaxNu mber | | Alpha | N | Tax reference number of company if Irish |
| connectedCompanyName | | Alpha | N | Name of connected company |
| connectedCompanyTaxNu mber | | Alpha | N | Tax reference number of connected company if Irish or the tax number of the Irish branch |

2.2.19 TransactionsWithNonJurisdiction

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------------------|-----|---------------|--------------|--|
| transactionWithNonCoope rative | | true or false | N | Did the customer enter into a transaction of paying royalty, interest or dividends to a person in any jurisdiction which is currently considered by the EU Member States collectively as a non-cooperative jurisdiction for tax purposes |
| byPayingRoyalty | | true or false | N | Was the transaction by way of paying a royalty? |
| byClaimingDeduction | | true or false | N | Was the transaction by way of claiming a deduction (including by way of charge) for any expenses including interest? |
| byPayingDividend | | true or false | N | Was the transaction by way of paying a dividend or making a distribution? |

2.2.20 transferPricing

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-----------------------|-----|---------------|--------------|---|
| smeExemptionUnder835a | | true or false | N | Does the company qualify for the SME exemption under Section 835EA? |
| localFileRequired | | true or false | N | Is the company required to prepare a local file? |
| masterFileRequired | | true or false | N | Is the companyrequired to prepare a master file? |

2.2.21 stockBorrow

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| This element is optional . It consists of the following attributes. | | | | | | |
|--|-----|------------------|--------------|---|--|--|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation | | |
| stockSellerInCourseOfTra de | | true or false | N | Has the company acted as the stock seller of a financial transaction within the meaing of section 753A in the course ot its trade? | | |
| stockSellerOtherwiseCour seOfTrade | | true or false | N | Has the company acted as the stock seller of a financial transaction within the meaing of section 753A otherwise than in the course ot its trade? | | |
| stockBuyerInCourseOfTra de | | true or false | N | Has the company acted as the stock buyer of a financial transaction within the meaing of section 753A in the course of its trade? | | |
| StockBuyerOtherwiseCour seOfTrade | | true or false | N | Has the company acted as the stock buyer of a financial transaction within the meaing of section 753A otherwise than in the course of its trade? | | |

2.2.22 mandatoryDisclosure

This element is **optional**. It has sub-elements:

2.2.22.1 transactionsUnderSec817hb

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| This signification of the | This didnicht is condition it condition of the following attributes. | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation | | | |
| numberOfTransactionSec8 17hb | | Alpha | N | S817HB Transaction Number | | | |

2.2.22.2 crossBorderArrangment

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-----------------|-----|-------|--------------|--|
| referenceNumber | | Alpha | N | Reportable cross-border arrangement reference number |

2.3 TradingResults

TradingResults consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|--|
| electUnderSection4522 | 2.29a | true or false | N | Indicator if making an election to have any interest payable, under Section 452(2)(a), treated as not being a distribution for the purposes of Section 130(2)(d)(iv) |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|--|
| electUnderSection4523a | 2.29b | true or false | N | Indicator if making an election to have any interest payable, under Section 452(3A)(a), treated as not being a distribution for the purposes of Section 130(2)(d)(iv) |
| electUnderSection80a | 2.28 | true or false | N | Indicator if making an election under Section 80A TCA 1997 in respect of the taxation of certain short-term leases of plant and machinery. |
| deductionMadeSports | 2.30 | Numeric | N | Amount of donations to Approved Sports Bodies and claim relief under Section 847A TCA 1997. |
| deductionMadeCharities | 2.31 | Numeric | N | Amount of donations to Charities and other Approved Bodies and claim relief under Section 848A TCA 1997. |
| deductionMadeOtherBodie s | 2.32 | Numeric | N | Confirmation that a deduction has been made in this accounting period of this amount in respect of Donations to Other Approved Bodies and claim relief under Section 848A TCA 1997 |

TradingResults contains the following sub-elements: TonnageTax, ProfitResourceRentTax, TradeProfits, ExceptedTradeProfits, QualifyingShippingActivity, PetroleumProductionTax, QualifyingAssetsProfits

2.3.1 TonnageTax

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

| This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes. | | | | | |
|--|-------|------------------|--------------|---|--|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation | |
| indicatePartyToElection | 2.24a | true or false | N | Indicator as to whether the company or group of companies is party to Tonnage Tax election under Section 697D TCA 1997. | |
| dateFrom | 2.33 | Date | N | Tonnage Tax – Accounting Period start date. (dd/mm/yyyy). | |
| dateTo | 2.33a | Date | N | Tonnage Tax - – Accounting Period end date. (dd/mm/yyyy). | |
| metLimit | 2.25 | true or false | N | Indicator of whether the Company met the 75% limit on chartered-in-tonnage. | |
| metGroupLimit | 2.25a | true or false | N | Indicator of whether the Company was party to a tonnage tax group election. | |
| nameOfGroupRepresentat ive | 2.25b | Alpha | N | Name of representative company - Tonnage Tax Group. | |
| groupDateFrom | 2.25f | Date | N | Group Tonnage Tax From Date. (dd/mm/yyyy). | |
| groupDateTo | 2.25g | Date | N | Group Tonnage Tax To Date. (dd/mm/yyyy). | |
| profitsTonnageTax | 2.27 | Numeric | N | Total Tonnage Tax Profits. | |
| groupArrangement | 2.25e | Alpha | N | Indicator of whether the Group met the 75% limit on chartered-in-tonnage. | |
| | | | | It can be one of the following values: "Yes", "No", or "Not Applicable". | |
| | | | | 'Not applicable' if the company is party to a group arrangement but is not the representative company. | |

TonnageTax contains the following sub-elements: SingleCompany, GroupofCompanies, Ships

2.3.1.1 SingleCompany

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|-------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|
| name | 2.24b | Alpha | N | Name of Company. |
| taxRefNumber | 2.24c | Alpha | N | Tax Reference Number. |

2.3.1.2 GroupofCompanies

This sub-element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|-------|-------|---------------|---|
| name | 2.25b | Alpha | N | Name of tonnage tax group of companies. |
| taxRefNumber | 2.25c | Alpha | N | Tax reference number of representative company. |

2.3.1.3 Ship

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|-------|---------|--------------|---|
| name | 2.26a | Alpha | N | Name of Ship. |
| imoNumber | 2.26b | Numeric | N | IMO Number. |
| typeOfInterest | 2.26c | Alpha | N | Type of Interest in Ship. Choice of one of the following: Blank – i.e. Choose blank for none O – owned or bareboat chartered in C – chartered in other than or bareboat terms G – chartered from another member of the same tonnage tax group |
| netTonnage | 2.26d | Numeric | N | Net Tonnage. |
| daysOperated | 2.26e | Numeric | N | Number of days operated. |
| tonnageProfits | 2.27f | Numeric | N | Tonnage Tax Profits. |

2.3.2 ProfitResourceRentTax

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|-------|---------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| totalPrrtDue | 2.14d | Numeric | N | Total Profit Resource Rent Tax Due |

ProfitResourceRentTax contains the following sub-element: PrrtDetails

2.3.2.1 PrrtDetails

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to **20** times. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------------|----------|---------|--------------|---|
| licenceNumber | 2.14 | Alpha | N | Licence Number / Authorisation ID |
| dateAuthorisationGranted | | Date | N | Date when authorisation was granted |
| aggrCumulativeExpenditur e | 2.14ai | Numeric | N | Aggregate Cumulative Field Expenditure. |
| amountOfExpenditure | 2.14aii | Numeric | N | Amount of Field Expenditure applicable for the period to which this return relates. |
| amountOfExpenditurePrev | 2.14aiii | Numeric | N | Amount of Field Expenditure applicable for the previous accounting periods. |
| aggrCumulativeProfits | 2.14b | Numeric | N | Aggregate Cumulative Field Profits |
| amountOfProfits | 2.14bi | Numeric | N | Amount of Field Profits applicable for the period to which this return relates |
| amountOfProfitsPrev | 2.14bii | Numeric | N | Amount of Field Profits applicable for the previous accounting periods. |
| amountPayable | 2.14c | Numeric | N | Amount of Profit Resource Rent Tax, if any, payable for this Taxable Field |

2.3.3 TradeProfits

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|--|
| profitsBeforeCapAllow nces | 2.1a | Numeric | N | Trade Profits Chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5% - Profits before Capital Allowances. |
| balancingCharges | 2.2 | Numeric | N | Any balancing charges paid on trading results. |
| capAllPropWithIncentives | 2.3 | true or false | N | Indicator of Capital Allowances including Property Incentives. |
| machineryAndPlant | 2.4a | Numeric | N | Capital Allowances on trading income relating to Machinery and Plant (including motor vehicles). |
| energyEfficient | 2.4b | Numeric | N | Any amount entered at machineryandplant above that refers to 'energy-efficient equipment' under Sec 285A TCA 1997. |
| industrialBuildings | 2.5 | Numeric | N | Capital Allowances on trading income relating to Industrial Buildings. |
| other | 2.6a | Numeric | N | Other capital allowances on trading income. |
| expendPatentRights | 2.6bi | Numeric | N | Amount of expenditure on patent rights in this accounting period for which the company is making an election under Sec. 755(4)(a) TCA 1997(Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| capAllowPatentRights | 2.6bii | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed under Sec. 755(1) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect of the purchase of patent rights (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| expendKnowHow | 2.6biii | Numeric | N | Amount of expenditure on know-how in this accounting period for which the company is making an election under Sec. 768(8) TCA 1997 (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| expendKnowHowAllowanc e | 2.6biv | Numeric | N | Amount of allowance claimed under Sec. 768(2) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect of expenditure on know-how (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| tradingLossesBroughtFwd | 2.7 | Numeric | N | Total Trading Losses Forward (from earlier accounting period(s)) |
| amountOfLossesUtilised | 2.7b | Numeric | N | Amount of losses utilised in this accounting period |
| balTradeLossAvailCarryF wd | 2.8 | Numeric | N | Total Trading Losses before Capital Allowances in this accounting period |
| lossOffsetTradingIncome | 2.7c | Numeric | N | Balance of amount at 'Total Trading Losses Forward', not used in this accounting period and available for carry forward to succeeding accounting periods |
| lossClaimUnderCarryBack | 1.17 | Numeric | N | Loss claimed under Sec. 396A(3) TCA 1997 (carry back of losses) |
| charges | 2.9 | Numeric | N | Charges – other than those on excepted trades. |
| groupRelief | 2.10a | Numeric | N | Total Group Relief claimed |
| amtGrpReliefExcessCapAl low | 2.10b | Numeric | N | Amount at 'Total Group Relief Claimed' referred to Excess Capital allowances |
| amtGrpReliefTradeCharge s | 2.10c | Numeric | N | Amount at 'Total Group Relief claimed' referred to Trade Charges |
| livingCityYes | | True or false | N | Indicates if industrial building in question is part of the Living City initialtive. |
| livingCityNo | | True or false | N | Indicates if industrial building in question is not part of the Living City initialtive. |
| ibaAviationYes | | True or false | N | Indicate if any amount of industrial buildings allowances Capital Allowances claimed is in respect of Aviation Services Facilities (Sec. 268(1)(n) |
| ibaAviationNo | | True or | N | Indicate if any amount of industrial buildings allowances |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|---|
| | | false | | Capital Allowances claimed is in respect of Aviation Services Facilities (Sec. 268(1)(n) |
| ibaClaimAccRate | | Numeric | | Amount of industrial buildings allowances claim at the accelerated rate under S272(3)(k)(i) |
| ibaAddress | | Alpha | N | Address of building. |
| ibaEirCode | | Alpha | N | EirCode of address. |
| aggAmountExpenditure | | Numeric | N | The aggregate amount of expenditure. |
| childcareFitnessCentreEq uipment | | Numeric | N | Amount spent on Machinery and Plant – 'childcare and fitness centre equipment' (section 285B TCA 1997) |
| gasVehiclesRefuellingEqui pment | | Numeric | N | Amount spent on Machinery and Plant - 'gas vehicles and refuelling equipment' (section 285C TCA 1997) |
| indBuildAllowForChildOrFit ness | | Numeric | N | Any amount of Industrial Buildings Allowance claimed in respect of a building used for the purposes of providing childcare services or a fitness centre to employees. |

TradeProfits contains the following sub-element: IntangibleAssets, LivingCity

2.3.3.1 IntangibleAssets

This element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------|---|
| companyElectionSec291A 4 | 2.4dii | true or false | N | If the company is making an election under Sec. 291A(4) TCA 1997, tick the box (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| capAllowClaimedAccounts | 2.4diii | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed under Sec. 291A(3) TCA 1997 for this accounting period (Accounts-based allowance) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| capAllowClaimedFixed | 2.4div | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed for this accounting period for which an election has been made under Sec. 291A(4) TCA 1997 (Fixed rate allowance) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| interestClaimedTradeDed | 2.4dv | Numeric | N | Amount of interest claimed as a trade deduction for this accounting period in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| interestClaimedAsCharge | 2.4vi | Numeric | N | Amount of interest claimed as a charge on income under Sec. 247(4B) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| jntSection615ElectTrans | 2.4viia | true or false | N | If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Transferring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| jntSection615ElectAcq | 2.4viib | true or false | N | If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Acquiring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| jntSection617ElectTrans | 2.4viiia | true or false | N | If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Transferring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| jntSection617ElectAcq | 2.4viiib | true or false | N | If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Acquiring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--|-----|---------|--------------|---|
| intangAssetCapAllowance Amount | | Numeric | N | Amount of specified intangible assets capital allowances. |
| capAllowClaimedAccounts Before | | Numeric | N | (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) Amount of capital allowances claimed under Sec. 291A(3) TCA 1997 in respect to capital expenditure incurred before 11 October 2017 (Accounts-based allowance) |
| capAllowClaimedAccounts After | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed under Sec. 291A(3) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017, (Accounts-based allowance) |
| capAllowClaimedAccounts NotUsed | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances, claimed under S 291A(3) TCA 1997, not used in this accounting period for carry forward to succeeding accounting periods |
| capAllowClaimedAcounts NotUsedOnOrAfter | | Numeric | N | If an amount of capital allowances for carry forward at line (iii) refers to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017, enter that amount here |
| capAllowClaimedFixedBef ore | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed for this accounting period for which an election has been made under Sec. 291A(4) TCA 1997, in respect to capital expenditure incurred before 11 October 2017 (Fixed rate allowance) |
| capAllowClaimedFixedAfte r | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed for this accounting period for which an election has been made under Sec. 291A(4) TCA 1997, in respect to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017, (Fixed rate allowance) |
| capAllowClaimedFixedNot Used | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed under S 291A(4) TCA 1997, not used in this accounting period for carry forward to succeeding accounting periods |
| capAllowClaimedFixedNot UsedOnOrAfter | | Numeric | N | If an amount of capital allowances for carry forward at line (vii) refers to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017, enter that amount here |

IntangibleAssets contains the following sub-elements: JntSection615NamePpsn, JntSection617NamePpsn

2.3.3.1.1 JntSection615NamePpsn

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|-----------|-------|---------------|--|
| Name | 2.4viill | Alpha | N | If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (III) the name of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| taxRefNumber | 2.4viillb | Alpha | N | If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (II) the tax reference number of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |

2.3.3.1.2 JntSection617NamePpsn

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|------------|-------|---------------|--|
| name | 2.4viiill | Alpha | N | If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (III) the name of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| taxRefNumber | 2.4viiillb | Alpha | N | If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (II) the tax reference number of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |

2.3.3.2 Livingcity

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| THIS SIGNITION TO SPEN | | 0 01 1110 10110 | mig atti | |
|------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------|--|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
| amountOfClaim | | Numeric | N | The amount of claim |
| addressQualPremises | | Alpha | N | The address of the qualifying premises |
| IciEirCode | | Alpha | N | The eircode of the qualifying premises |
| aggQualExpendDetails | | Alpha | N | Details of the aggregate of all qualifying expenditure incurred by the company in respect of the qualifying premises |
| serviceDescription | | Numeric | N | Description of the nature of the retail or other service which is provided or is to be provided in the qualifying premises |
| | | | | |

2.3.3.3 LiTradeProf

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| This element is optic | nai: it concid | to or the rene | wing atti | 2000. |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
| claim372AAC | | Numeric | N | Amount of claim under section 372AAC (commercial property) |
| claim372AAD | | Numeric | N | Amount of claim under section 372AAD (residential property) |
| addrqualifying | | Alpha | N | The qualifying premises in respect of which the qualifying expenditure was incurred (s. 372AAC) |
| eircodequalifying | | Alpha | N | The eircode of the qualifying premises |
| addrspecial | | Alpha | N | The special qualifying premises in respect of which the eligible expenditure was incurred (s.372AAD) |
| eircodespecial | | Alpha | N | Eircode of special qualifying premises |
| qualifyingexpenditure | | Alpha | N | Qualifying expenditure incurred by the company in repect of the qualifying premises (s. 372AAC) |
| eligibleexpenditure | | Alpha | N | Qualifying expenditure incurred by the company in repect of the qualifying premises (s. 372AAC) |
| qualpremisesdescriptio n | | Alpha | N | Description of the nature of the retail or other service which is provided |
| identificationnumber | | Alpha | N | Unique identification number (if any) assigned to the qualifying premises under section 27 Finance (Local Property Tax) Act 2012 |
| referencenumber | | Alpha | N | Ref number (supplied by the local authority) |

2.3.4 ExceptedTradeProfits

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|------|-----|------|---------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|------|---------------|--------------------------|

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|---|-------|---------------|---------------|---|
| profitsExceptedTrade | 2.11 | Numeric | N | Excepted Trade Profits after losses, charges, capital allowances, balancing charges and group relief. |
| tradingLossesFwd | 2.12a | Numeric | N | Amount of losses utilised in this accounting period. Total Trading Losses Forward (from earlier accounting period(s)) (Losses on the sale of Residential Development Land prior to 31/12/2008 should be reduced by 20% (Sec. 644C(2) TCA 1997)) |
| amountOfLossesUtilised | 2.12c | Numeric | N | Balance of amount at 'Total Trading Losses Forward' above, not used in this accounting period and available for carry forward to succeeding accounting periods |
| balTradLossAvailCarryFw d | 2.13 | Numeric | N | Losses appropriate to this trade in this accounting period |
| doProfitsRelateToRelevant Trade | | true or false | N | Do the profits above relate in whole or in part to a relevant trade within the meaning of Sec. 291A? |
| amountCapitalAllowances Before | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed under Sec. 291A(3) TCA 1997 in respect to capital expenditure incurred before 11 October 2017 (Accounts-based allowance) |
| amountCapitalAllowances After | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed under Sec. 291A(3) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017, (Accounts-based allowance) |
| amountCapitalAllowances ClaimedNotUsed | | Numeric | N | Total amount of unused capital allowances, claimed under S291A(3) TCA 1997 in this accounting period or any earlier accounting |
| amountCapitalAllowances NotUsedAfter | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances for carry forward (amountCapitalAllowancesClaimedNotUsed) that refers to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017 |
| companyisMakingElection UnderTca | | true or false | N | Is the company making an election under Sec. 291A(4) TCA 1997? |
| amountCapitalAllowances UndetTcaBefore | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed for this accounting period for which an election has been made under Sec. 291A(4) TCA 1997, in respect to capital expenditure incurred before 11 October 2017 |
| amountCapitalAllowances UndetTcaAfter | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed for this accounting period for which an election has been made under Sec. 291A(4) TCA 1997, in respect to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017 |
| amountCapitalAllowances UndetTcaNotUsed | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed under S 291A(4) TCA 1997, not used in this accounting period for carry forward to succeeding accounting periods |
| amountCapitalAllowances UndetTcaNotUsedAfter | | Numeric | N | The amount of capital allowances for carry forward (amountCapitalAllowancesUndetTcaNotUsed) that refers to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017 |
| amountInterestClaimedBef ore | | Numeric | N | Amount of interest claimed as a trade deduction for this accounting period in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets relating to capital |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|---|-----|---------------|---------------|--|
| | | | | expenditure incurred before 11 October 2017 |
| amountInterestClaimedAft er | | Numeric | N | Amount of interest claimed as a trade deduction for this accounting period in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets relating to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017 |
| amountInterestClaimedFor CarryBefore | | Numeric | N | Amount of unused interest claimed as a trade deduction in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets available for carry forward to the succeeding accounting period (including amounts carried forward from earlier accounting periods) and that relates to capital expenditure incurred before 11 October 2017 |
| amountInterestClaimedFor CarryAfter | | Numeric | N | Amount of unused interest claimed as a trade deduction in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets available for carry forward to the succeeding accounting period (including amounts carried forward from earlier accounting periods) and that relates to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017 |
| amountInterestClaimedUn derTca | | Numeric | N | Amount of interest claimed as a charge on income as restricted under Sec. 247(4B) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets |
| jointElectionUnderTca615 | | true or false | N | Is a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset? |
| transferringOrAquiringUnd er615 | | Alpha | N | Whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset |
| companyTaxNumberUnde r615 | | Alpha | N | The tax reference number of the other company under Sec. 615 |
| companyNameUnder615 | | Alpha | N | The name of the other company under Sec. 615 |
| jointElectionUnderTca617 | | true or false | N | Is a joint election being made under Sec. 617(4) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset? |
| transferringOrAquiringUnd er617 | | Alpha | N | Whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset |
| companyTaxNumberUnde r617 | | Alpha | N | The tax reference number of the other company under Sec. 617 |
| companyNameUnder617 | | Alpha | N | The name of the other company under Sec. 617 |
| amountOfLossesUtilised | | Numeric | N | Amount of losses utilised in this accounting period |
| lossesAppropriateToTrade | | Numeric | N | Losses appropriate to this trade in this accounting period |

2.3.5 QualifyingShippingActivity

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|-------------------|------|---------|---------------|--|
| profits | 2.15 | Numeric | N | Profits from Qualifying Shipping Activities before Capital Allowances. |
| balancingCharges | 2.16 | Numeric | N | Balancing Charges relating to shipping income. |
| capitalAllowances | 2.17 | Numeric | N | Specified Capital Allowances on qualifying shipping activities. |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------|---------------|---|
| machineryAndPlant | 2.18a | Numeric | N | Capital allowances on Machinery and Plant (including motor vehicles) relating to qualifying shipping activities. |
| energyEfficient | 2.18b | Numeric | N | Any amount entered at machineryandplantshipping that refers to 'energy-efficient equipment' under Sec 285A TCA 1997 |
| industrialBuildings | 2.19 | Numeric | N | Capital allowances on Industrial Buildings relating to qualifying shipping activities. |
| other | 2.20 | Numeric | N | Other Capital allowances relating to qualifying shipping activities. |
| lossesBroughtForward | 2.21a | Numeric | N | Qualifying Shipping losses brought forward (from earlier accounting period(s)). |
| amountLossesAvailCarryF wd | 2.21c | Numeric | N | Qualifying Shipping Balance of Trading Losses available for carry forward to next period. |
| charges | 2.22 | Numeric | N | Charges on Qualifying Shipping activities. |
| groupRelief | 2.23a | Numeric | N | Total Group Relief claimed on Qualifying Shipping activities. |
| amtClaimInRespExcessCa pAll | 2.23b | Numeric | N | Amount at 'Total Group Relief claimed' referred to Excess Capital allowances on Qualifying Shipping activities. |
| amtClaimInRespTradeCha rges | 2.23c | Numeric | N | Amount at 'Total Group Relief claimed' referred to Excess ShippingCharges on Qualifying Shipping activities. |
| amountLossesUtilised | 2.21b | Numeric | N | Amount of losses utilised in this accounting period - Shipping |

2.3.6 PetroleumProductionTax

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-------------|-----|---------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| totalPptDue | | Numeric | N | Total Petroleum Production Tax Due |

PetroleumProductionTax contains the following sub-element: PrrtDetails

2.3.6.1 PptDetails

| This element is optio | nai. It consist | 5 OI THE TOHO | wing atti | 50103 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
| licenceNumber | | Alpha | N | Petroleum production license number. |
| dateAuthorisationAwarded | | Date | N | Date authorisation awarded, in the format (dd/mm/yyyy). |
| aggrCumulativeCosts | | Numeric | N | Aggregate cumulative field costs. |
| amtOfCostsApplicable | | Numeric | N | Amount of field costs applicable for the period to which this return relates. |
| amtOfCostsApplicablePrev ious | | Numeric | N | Amount of field costs applicable for the previous period. |
| aggrCumulativeGrossRev enue | | Numeric | N | Aggregate cumulative field gross revenue. |
| amtOfRevenueApplicable | | Numeric | N | Amount of field gross revenue applicable for the period to which this return relates. |
| amtOfRevenueApplicable Previous | | Numeric | N | Amount of field gross revenue applicable for the previous accounting periods. |
| amtOfTransportationExpe nditure | | Numeric | N | Amount of transportation expenditure. |
| amtOfEligibleExpenditure | | Numeric | N | Amount of eligible expenditure. |
| amtOfNetIncome | | Numeric | N | Amount of net income. |
| amtOfPetroleumTaxPayab le | | Numeric | N | Amount of petroleum production tax payable for each taxable field. |

2.3.7 QualifyingAssetsProfits

There cannot be any entries in this element if the accounting period start date is prior to 01/01/2017. This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| is optional . It consists of the following attributes: | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation | | | |
| profitsBeforeCapAllow nces | | Numeric | N | Trade Profits Chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5% - Profits before Capital Allowances. | | | |
| balancingCharges | | Numeric | N | Any balancing charges paid on trading results. | | | |
| capAllPropWithIncentives | | true or false | N | Indicator of Capital Allowances including Property Incentives. | | | |
| machineryAndPlant | | Numeric | N | Capital Allowances on trading income relating to Machinery and Plant (including motor vehicles). | | | |
| energyEfficient | | Numeric | N | Any amount entered at machineryandplant above that refers to 'energy-efficient equipment' under Sec 285A TCA 1997. | | | |
| industrialBuildings | | Numeric | N | Capital Allowances on trading income relating to Industrial Buildings. | | | |
| other | | Numeric | N | Other capital allowances on trading income. | | | |
| expendPatentRights | | Numeric | N | Amount of expenditure on patent rights in this accounting period for which the company is making an election under Sec. 755(4)(a) TCA 1997(Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) | | | |
| capAllowPatentRights | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed under Sec. 755(1) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect of the purchase of patent rights (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) | | | |
| expendKnowHow | | Numeric | N | Amount of expenditure on know-how in this accounting period for which the company is making an election under Sec. 768(8) TCA 1997 (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) | | | |
| expendKnowHowAllowanc e | | Numeric | N | Amount of allowance claimed under Sec. 768(2) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect of expenditure on know-how (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) | | | |
| tradingLossesBroughtFwd | | Numeric | N | Total Trading Losses Forward (from earlier accounting period(s)) | | | |
| amountOfLossesUtilised | | Numeric | N | Amount of losses utilised in this accounting period | | | |
| balTradeLossAvailCarryF wd | | Numeric | N | Total Trading Losses before Capital Allowances in this accounting period | | | |
| lossOffsetTradingIncome | | Numeric | N | Balance of amount at 'Total Trading Losses Forward', not used in this accounting period and available for carry forward to succeeding accounting periods | | | |
| charges | | Numeric | N | Charges – other than those on excepted trades. | | | |
| groupRelief | | Numeric | N | Total Group Relief claimed | | | |
| amtGrpReliefExcessCapAl low | | Numeric | N | Amount at 'Total Group Relief Claimed' referred to Excess Capital allowances | | | |
| amtGrpReliefTradeCharge s | | Numeric | N | Amount at 'Total Group Relief claimed' referred to Trade Charges | | | |
| livingCityYes | | True or false | N | Indicates if industrial building in question is part of the Living City initialtive. | | | |
| livingCityNo | | True or false | N | Indicates if industrial building in question is not part of the Living City initialtive. | | | |
| ibaAddress | | Alpha | N | Address of building. | | | |
| ibaEirCode | | Alpha | N | EirCode of address. | | | |
| aggAmountExpenditure | | Numeric | N | The aggregate amount of expenditure. | | | |
| carryBackOfLosses | | Numeric | N | The amount loss being claimed from a succeeding period | | | |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|---|
| reliefClaimedSec769I | | Numeric | N | Amount of Relief Claimed under Sec. 769I. |
| QualExpIPAsset | | Numeric | N | Qualifying expenditures incurred to develop IP asset |
| OverallExpIPAsset | | Numeric | N | Overall expenditure incurred to develop IP asset |
| OverallIncomelPAsset | | Numeric | N | Overall income from IP asset |
| priorYearProtectiveClaim | | Numeric | N | Amount of protective claim in prior years. |
| currentYearProtectiveClai m | | Numeric | N | Amount of protective claim in current year. |
| totalProtectiveClaim | | Numeric | N | Total protective claim as at end of accounting period. |
| ComputerProgramsNumPr iorYears | | Numeric | N | Number of Computer Programs of which the relief is being claimed for prior years. |
| ComputerProgramsPriorY ears | | Numeric | N | Value of Computer Programs of which the relief is being claimed for prior years. |
| ComputerProgramsNumN ewClaims | | Numeric | N | Number of Computer Programs of which the relief is being claimed for new claims. |
| ComputerProgramsNewCl aims | | Numeric | N | Value of Computer Programs of which the relief is being claimed for new claims. |
| QualifyingPatentsNumPrio rYears | | Numeric | N | Number of Qualifying Patents of which the relief is being claimed for prior years. |
| QualifyingPatentsPriorYea rs | | Numeric | N | Value of Qualifying Patents of which the relief is being claimed for prior years. |
| QualifyingPatentsNumNew Claims | | Numeric | N | Number of Qualifying Patents of which the relief is being claimed for new claims. |
| QualifyingPatentsNewClai ms | | Numeric | N | Value of Qualifying Patents of which the relief is being claimed for new claims. |
| Section769RNumClaimsPr iorYears | | Numeric | N | Number of Section 769R Claims of which the relief is being claimed for prior years. |
| Section769RClaimsPriorY ears | | Numeric | N | Value of Section 769R Claims of which the relief is being claimed for prior years. |
| Section769RNumClaimNe wClaims | | Numeric | N | Number of Section 769R Claims of which the relief is being claimed new claims. |
| Section769RClaimsNewCl aims | | Numeric | N | Value of Section 769R Claims of which the relief is being claimed new claims. |
| FamilyOfAssetsNumPriorY ears | | Numeric | N | Number of Family Of Assets of which the relief is being claimed for prior years. |
| FamilyOfAssetsPriorYears | | Numeric | N | Value of Family Of Assets of which the relief is being claimed for prior years. |
| FamilyOfAssetsNumNewC laims | | Numeric | N | Number of Family Of Assets of which the relief is being claimed for new claims. |
| FamilyOfAssetsNewClaim s | | Numeric | N | Value of Family Of Assets of which the relief is being claimed for new claims. |
| OtherAssetsNumPriorYear s | | Numeric | N | Number of Other Assets of which the relief is being claimed for prior years. |
| OtherAssetsPriorYears | | Numeric | N | Value of Other Assets of which the relief is being claimed for prior years. |
| OtherAssetsNumNewClai ms | | Numeric | N | Number of Other Assets of which the relief is being claimed for new claims. |
| OtherAssetsNewClaims | | Numeric | N | Value of Other Assets of which the relief is being claimed for new claims. |
| numQualifyingAsset | | Numeric | N | Number of Qualifying Assets of which the relief is being claimed for new claims. |
| qualifyingAsset | | Numeric | N | Value of Qualifying Assets of which the relief is being claimed for new claims. |

 $\label{thm:contains} Qualifying Assets Profits\ contains\ the\ following\ sub-element:\ Intangible Assets$

2.3.7.1 IntangibleAssets

This element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

| | Ref | | Req | s of the following attributes. |
|-----------------------------|------|------------------|-------|---|
| Name | T(C) | Туре | (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
| companyElectionSec291A 4 | | true or false | N | If the company is making an election under Sec. 291A(4) TCA 1997, tick the box (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| capAllowClaimedAccounts | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed under Sec. 291A(3) TCA 1997 for this accounting period (Accounts-based allowance) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| capAllowClaimedFixed | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed for this accounting period for which an election has been made under Sec. 291A(4) TCA 1997 (Fixed rate allowance) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| interestClaimedTradeDed | | Numeric | N | Amount of interest claimed as a trade deduction for this accounting period in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| interestClaimedAsCharge | | Numeric | N | Amount of interest claimed as a charge on income under Sec. 247(4B) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| jntSection615ElectTrans | | true or false | N | If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Transferring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| jntSection615ElectAcq | | true or false | N | If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Acquiring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| jntSection617ElectTrans | | true or false | N | If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Transferring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| jntSection617ElectAcq | | true or false | N | If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Acquiring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |

IntangibleAssets contains the following sub-elements: JntSection615NamePpsn, JntSection617NamePpsn

2.3.7.1.1 JntSection615NamePpsn

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|-----|-------|---------------|--|
| Name | | Alpha | N | If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (III) the name of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| taxRefNumber | | Alpha | N | If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (II) the tax reference number of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |

2.3.7.1.2 JntSection617NamePpsn

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

| Name | Ref | Type | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|-----|-------|---------------|--|
| name | | Alpha | N | If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (III) the name of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |
| taxRefNumber | | Alpha | N | If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (II) the tax reference number of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%) |

2.3.7.2 Livingcity

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------|-----|---------|---------------|--|
| amountOfClaim | | Numeric | N | The amount of claim |
| addressQualPremises | | Alpha | N | The address of the qualifying premises |
| IciEirCode | | Alpha | N | The eircode of the qualifying premises |
| aggQualExpendDetails | | Alpha | N | Details of the aggregate of all qualifying expenditure incurred by the company in respect of the qualifying premises |
| serviceDescription | | Numeric | N | Description of the nature of the retail or other service which is provided or is to be provided in the qualifying premises |

2.3.8 RelevantTradeWithinSection291a

| This element is optional . It consists of the following attributes. | | | | | |
|--|-----|---------|---------------|--|--|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation | |
| profitsCapitalExpenditureB efore | | Numeric | N | Profits of a 'relevant trade' within the meaning of Sec. 291A that relate to capital expenditure incurred before 11 October 2017 | |
| profitsCapitalExpenditureA fter | | Numeric | N | Profits of a 'relevant trade' within the meaning of Sec. 291A that relate to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017 | |
| balanceCapitalExpenditure Before | | Numeric | N | Balancing Charges that relate to capital expenditure incurred before 11 October 2017 | |
| balanceCapitalExpenditure After | | Numeric | N | Balancing Charges that relate to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017 | |
| amountCapitalAllowances Before | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed under Sec. 291A(3) TCA 1997 in respect to capital expenditure incurred before 11 October 2017 (Accounts-based allowance) | |
| amountCapitalAllowances After | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed under Sec. 291A(3) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017, (Accounts-based allowance) | |
| amountCapitalAllowances ClaimedNotUsed | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed under S 291A(4) TCA 1997, not used in this accounting period for carry forward to succeeding accounting periods | |
| amountCapitalAllowances NotUsedAfter | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances for carry forward (amountCapitalAllowancesClaimedNotUsed) that refers to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017 | |
| companyisMakingElection | | true or | N | Is the company making an election under Sec. 291A(4) | |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|---|-----|---------------|---------------|--|
| UnderTca | | false | (1/14/) | TCA 1997? |
| amountCapitalAllowances UndetTcaBefore | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed for this accounting period for which an election has been made under Sec. 291A(4) TCA 1997, in respect to capital expenditure incurred before 11 October 2017 (Fixed rate allowance) |
| amountCapitalAllowances UndetTcaAfter | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed for this accounting period for which an election has been made under Sec. 291A(4) TCA 1997, in respect to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017, (Fixed rate allowance) |
| amountCapitalAllowances UndetTcaNotUsed | | Numeric | N | Amount of capital allowances claimed under S 291A(4) TCA 1997, not used in this accounting period for carry forward to succeeding accounting periods |
| amountCapitalAllowances UndetTcaNotUsedAfter | | Numeric | N | Aamount of capital allowances for carry forward (mountCapitalAllowancesUndetTcaNotUsed) incurred on or after 11 October 2017 |
| amountInterestClaimedBef ore | | Numeric | N | Amount of interest claimed as a trade deduction for this accounting period in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets relating to capital expenditure incurred before 11 October 2017 |
| amountInterestClaimedAft er | | Numeric | N | Amount of interest claimed as a trade deduction for this accounting period in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets relating to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017 |
| amountInterestClaimedFor CarryBefore | | Numeric | N | Amount of unused interest claimed as a trade deduction in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets available for carry forward to the succeeding accounting period (including amounts carried forward from earlier accounting periods) and that relates to capital expenditure incurred before 11 October 2017 |
| amountInterestClaimedFor CarryAfter | | Numeric | N | Amount of unused interest claimed as a trade deduction in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets available for carry forward to the succeeding accounting period (including amounts carried forward from earlier accounting periods) and that relates to capital expenditure incurred on or after 11 October 2017 |
| amountInterestClaimedUn derTca | | Numeric | N | Amount of interest claimed as a charge on income as restricted under Sec. 247(4B) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets |
| jointElectionUnderTca615 | | true or false | N | Is a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset? |
| transferringOrAquiringUnd er615 | | Alpha | N | Is the company transferring or acquiring the asset? |
| companyTaxNumberUnde r615 | | Alpha | N | The tax reference number of the other company under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 |
| companyNameUnder615 | | Alpha | N | The name of the other company under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 |
| jointElectionUnderTca617 | | true or false | N | Is a joint election being made under Sec. 617(4) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset? |
| transferringOrAquiringUnd er617 | | Alpha | N | Whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset |
| companyTaxNumberUnde r617 | | Alpha | N | The tax reference number of the other company under Sec. 617(4) TCA 1997 |
| companyNameUnder617 | | Alpha | N | The name of the other company under Sec. 617(4) TCA 1997 |

2.4 ExtractsAccounts

ExtractsAccounts consists of the following attributes

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|------------|-------|---------------|--------------|--|
| from | 2.33 | Date | N | Extracts from Accounts period starting date. (dd/mm/yyyy). |
| to | 2.33a | Date | N | Extracts from Account period ending date. (dd/mm/yyyy). |
| endingDate | 2.34 | Date | N | Extracts from Account – Ending date of the return with which the accounts were submitted. (dd/mm/yyyy). |
| s76afield | | True or false | N | If you wish to elect that the treatment of S 76A (as amended by FA 2017) shall apply for this accounting period, tick the box. |

ExtractsAccounts contains the following sub-elements: Income, TradingAccItem, Expenses, BalanceSheet, AdjustedNetProfit, AdjustmentsMadeToProfit, NotesToThe Accounts, XbrIOptions

2.4.1 Income

This element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| sales | 2.35 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Sales/Receipts/Turnover. |
| receipts | 2.36 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Receipts from Government Agencies - GMS, etc. |
| otherIncome | 2.37 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Other Income. |

2.4.2 TradingAccItem

TradingAccItem is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| purchases | 2.38 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Purchases. |
| grossTradingProfit | 2.39 | Numeric | N | Extract from accounts - Gross Trading Profits. |

2.4.3 Expenses

Expenses is optional and can occur once. It consists of the following attributes consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-----------------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| salaries | 2.40 | Numeric | N | Extract from accounts - Salaries/Wages, Staff Costs. |
| directorsRemuneration | 2.41 | Numeric | N | Extract from Accounts - Directors' remuneration including fees. |
| subContractors | 2.42 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Sub-Contractors. |
| professionalFees | 2.43 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Consultancy, Professional Fees. |
| subsistence | 2.44 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Motor, Travel and Subsistence. |
| repairsRenewals | 2.45 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Repairs/Renewals. |
| interestPayables | 2.46 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Interest Payable. |
| depreciation | 2.47 | Numeric | N | Extract from accounts - Depreciation, Goodwill, Capital write-off. |
| otherExpenses | 2.49 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Other Expenses (Total). |

Expenses contains the following sub-element: ProvForBadDebts

2.4.3.1 ProvForBadDebts

This sub-element is **optional** and can only **once**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|-------|---------|--------------|---|
| positiveAmount | 2.48a | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Provisions including Bad Debts - positive. |
| negativeAmount | 2.48b | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Provisions including Bad Debts - negative. |

2.4.4 BalanceSheet

BalanceSheet is optional and can occur once. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|------------------------|------|---------|--------------|---|
| stockWIPFinishedGoods | 2.51 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Stock, Work In Progress, Finished Goods. |
| debtors | 2.52 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Debtors and Prepayments. |
| cashBank | 2.53 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Cash on hand, Bank – Debit. |
| bankLoanOD | 2.54 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Bank/Loans/ Overdraft - credit. |
| creditorsAndAccruals | 2.55 | Numeric | N | Extract from accounts - Creditors and Accruals. |
| clientAccountBalance | 2.56 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Client account Balances - Debit. |
| clientAccountBalanceCR | 2.57 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Client Account Balances - Credit. |
| taxCreditors | 2.58 | Numeric | N | Extract from accounts - Tax Creditors. |

BalanceSheet contains the following sub-elements: DirectorsCurrentAC, ShareholdersFunds

2.4.4.1 2.4.1.4.1 DirectorsCurrentAC

DirectorsCurrentAC is optional and can occur once. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|-------|---------|--------------|--|
| positiveAmount | 2.50a | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Balance of Director's current and loan accounts – positive. |
| negativeAmount | 2.50b | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Balance of Director's current and loan accounts - negative. |

2.4.4.2 2.4.1.4.2 ShareholdersFunds

ShareholdersFunds is optional and can occur once. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|-------|---------|--------------|--|
| positiveAmount | 2.59a | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Shareholder's Funds - positive. |
| negativeAmount | 2.59b | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Shareholder's Funds - negative. |

2.4.5 AdjustedNetProfit

AdjustedNetProfit contains the following sub-element: OrdActivitiesBeforeTax

2.4.5.1 2.4.1.5.1 OrdActivitiesBeforeTax

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|------|---------|--------------|---|
| positiveAmount | 2.60 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Profit on ordinary activities before taxation. |
| negativeAmount | 2.61 | Numeric | N | Extract from accounts - Loss on ordinary activities before taxation. |

2.4.6 AdjustmentsMadeToProfit

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| subscriptions | 2.62 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Subscriptions and Donations. |
| entertainment | 2.63 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Entertainment Expenses. |
| disallowableLegalExpense s | 2.64 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Disallowable legal and professional expenses. |
| section130Interest | 2.65 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Section 130 Loan Interest. |
| lightHeatPhone | 2.66 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Light, Heat and Phone. |

AdjustmentsMadeToProfit contains the following sub-element: SaleOfAssets

2.4.6.1 SaleOfAssets

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|------|---------|---------------|---|
| positiveAmount | 2.67 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Net Gain on sale of fixed/chargeable assets. |
| negativeAmount | 2.68 | Numeric | N | Extracts from accounts - Net loss on sale of fixed/chargeable assets. |

2.4.7 NotesToTheAccounts

This element is **optional** and can occur **once.** It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|---------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|--|
| indicateEmphasisOfMatter | 2.69 | true or false | N | Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there is any emphasis of matter opinions from the auditors. |
| indicateAuditQualifiedOpin ion | 2.70 | true or false | N | Extract from accounts – Indicator of whether there is any qualified opinion from the auditors. |
| indicateAuditDisclaimer | 2.71 | true or false | N | Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there is any disclaimed opinion from the auditors. |
| indicateAdverseOpinion | 2.72 | true or false | N | Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there is any adverse opinion from the auditors. |
| indicateChangeInAssets | 2.73 | true or false | N | Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there has been any changes in accounting policy with regard to depreciation of fixed assets. |
| indicateChangeInStock | 2.74 | true or false | N | Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there has been any change in accounting policy with regard to stocks and work in progress. |
| indicateChangeInDevelop ment | 2.75 | true or false | N | Extracts from accounts - Indicator of whether there has been any change in accounting policy with regard to development transactions. |
| indicateChangeInOther | 2.76 | true or false | N | Extracts from accounts - Indicator of whether there has been any other changes in accounting policy. |
| indicatePriorYearAdjust | 2.77 | true or false | N | Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there are prior year adjustments arising from changes in accounting policies or from correction of fundamental errors. |
| indicateChangeInNature | 2.78 | true or false | N | Extracts from accounts - Indicator of whether there has been a change in the nature of the Company's/business' activities during the accounting period. |
| indicateExceptionalItem | 2.79 | true or false | N | Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there are any exceptional items as defined in the Financial Reporting Standards, occurred during the year. |
| additionalInfo | 2.80 | Alpha | N | Extracts from accounts - Additional notes. |

2.4.8 XbrlOptions

One (and only one) of the 5 XBRL Options must be selected in order for a return to pass validation.

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|------------------------------|------|------------------|---------------|--|
| submitVialxbrlr | 21.1 | true or false | N | Indicator to state I am not mandated to file financial statements in iXBRL format but I elect to do so. |
| largeCaseDivision | 21.2 | true or false | N | Indicator to state my tax affairs are dealt with in Revenue's Large Cases Division or I am not excluded from filing financial statements in iXBRL format under options 3, 4 or 5 below |
| notMandatedExclusion | 21.3 | true or false | N | Indicator to state my tax affairs are not dealt with in Revenue's Large Cases Division and I am not mandated under phase 2 to file financial statements in iXBRL format |
| inactiveCompLargeCaseDi v | 21.4 | true or false | N | Indicator to state The company is inactive and there is no income or expenses on the Profit and Loss account and there is a balance sheet movement of less then €500. |
| companyInLiquidation | 21.5 | true or false | N | The company is in liquidation |

XbrlOptions contains the following sub-element: XbrlCompanyCategory

2.4.8.1 XbrlCompanyCategory

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur **once.** . It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|---------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---|
| statementsSubjectToAudit | 21.6 | true or false | N | Indicator to state the category is :Preparation and publication of financial statements required under (ROI) Companies Act (CA)- subject to CA Statutory Audit |
| statementsNotSubjectToA udit | 21.7 | true or false | N | Indicator to state the category is Preparation and publication of financial statements required under (ROI) Companies Act (CA) - not subject to CA Statutory Audit |
| statementsOtherThanCom pAct | 21.8 | true or false | N | Indicator to state the category is: Preparation and publication of financial statements required under (ROI) legislation other than the Companies Act (e.g. Industrial and Provident Societies Acts 1893-2014) |
| statementsNotRequired | 21.9 | true or false | N | Indicator to state the category is :Tax Resident in ROI - not required to prepare and publish financial statements under legislation in country of incorporation or in ROI. |
| statementsOtherJurisdictio n | 21.10 | true or false | N | Indicator to state the category is :Tax Resident in ROI - Preparation and publication of financial statements required under legislation in another jurisdiction (e.g. UK incorporated company bound by the UK Companies Act) |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|---------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---|
| notTaxResident | 21.11 | true or false | N | Indicator to state the category is :Not Tax Resident in ROI - Operating a Branch or Agency in ROI |
| groupHoldingCompany | 21.12 | true or false | N | Indicator to state the category is :Group Holding Company |

2.4.9 accountingStandards

This element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------------------|-----|---------|--------------|---|
| accountingFramework | | Numeric | N | The accounting framework under which the financial statements are prepared |
| otherFramework | | Alpha | N | The accounting framework under which the financial statements are prepared, if not in the list provided |

2.5 RentalIncome

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------|--------------|--|
| indicateCompliance | 3.1 | true or false | N | Indicator of whether the registration requirements of Part 7 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2004 have been complied with in respect of all residential premises. |
| rentalIncomeValueResid ential | 3.2 | Numeric | N | Rental Income residential (include 'Section 23' Relief clawback, if any). |
| numPropertiesresidentia | 3.2a | Numeric | N | Number of rental residential properties |
| rentalIncomeValueComme rcial | 3.2b | Numeric | N | Rental Income commercial (include 'Section 23' Relief clawback, if any). |
| numPropertiesCommercial | 3.2c | Numeric | N | Number of rental commercial properties |
| residentialrepairs | 3.2d | Numeric | N | Repairs expenditure in resepect of residential properties |
| residentialinterest | 3.2e | Numeric | N | Allowable interest in resepect of residential properties |
| commercialrepairs | 3.2f | Numeric | N | Repairs expenditure in resepect of commercial properties |
| commercialinterest | 3.2g | Numeric | N | Allowable interest in resepect of commercial properties |
| totalresidentialrent | 3.2h | Numeric | N | Calculated Total residential rent (income less deductions) |
| totalcommercialrent | 3.2i | Numeric | N | Calculated Total commercial rent (income less deductions) |
| totalrent | 3.2j | Numeric | N | Calculated total |
| aviationYes | 3.2k | True or false | | Indicate if any amount of Rental Capital Allowances claimed is in respect of Aviation Services Facilities (Sec. 268(1)(n), |
| aviationNo | 3.21 | True or false | N | Indicate if any amount of Rental Capital Allowances claimed is in respect of Aviation Services Facilities (Sec. 268(1)(n), |
| aviationClaimAccRate | 3.2m | Numeric | N | Amount of claim at the accelerated rate under S272(3)(k)(i) |
| balancingCharges | 3.3 | Numeric | N | Balancing Charges. |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------|--------------|---|
| lossesCarriedForward | 3.4a | Numeric | N | Total of Losses carried forward from preceding accounting periods |
| balLossesAvailCarriedFor w | 3.4c | Numeric | N | Balance of amount at 'Total of Losses carried forward', not used in this accounting period and available for carry forward to succeeding accounting periods |
| includesPropIncentives | 3.5 | true or false | N | Indicator as to whether a claim to tax relief on property- based incentive schemes is included. |
| capAllowAgainstRentalInc | 3.6 | Numeric | N | Capital Allowances which are allowable against Rental Income only (including Capital Allowances carried forward). |
| otherCapitalAllowances | 3.7 | Numeric | N | Other Rental Capital Allowances. |
| livingCityYes | | True or false | N | Indicates if industrial building in question is part of the Living City initialtive. |
| livingCityNo | | True or false | N | Indicates if industrial building in question is not part of the Living City initialtive. |
| aviationAddress | | Alpha | N | Address of rental property. |
| aviationEirCode | | Alpha | N | EirCode of rental property. |
| aviationAggExpend | | Numeric | N | The aggregate amount of expenditure for the rental property. |
| totalCapitalAllowances | 3.8 | Numeric | N | Total Capital Allowances for offset against Rental Income. |
| excessRentCapAllowances | 3.9 | Numeric | N | Excess Rental Capital Allowances from this accounting period that you have entered at Other Rental Capital Allowances against other income in this accounting period (Section 308(4) TCA 1997). |
| grpReliefExcessCapAllow | 3.10 | Numeric | N | Group Relief claimed in respect of Excess Capital Allowances for offset against other income in this accounting period. |
| totalExcessCapAllowances | 3.11 | Numeric | N | Total excess capital allowances for offset against other income in this accounting period. |
| amountOfLossesUtilised | 3.4b | Numeric | N | Amount of losses utilised in this accounting period - Rental Income from Land and Property in the State |
| preletExpenditure | | Numeric | N | Pre-letting expenditure on vacant properties allowed by S. 97A. |

 $RentalIncome\ contains\ the\ following\ sub-element:\ Living CityInit Trade Prof$

2.5.1 LivingCityInitTradeProf

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|-----------------------|-----|---------|---------------|--|
| claim372AAC | | Numeric | N | Amount of claim under section 372AAC (commercial property) |
| claim372AAD | | Numeric | N | Amount of claim under section 372AAD (residential property) |
| addrqualifying | | Alpha | N | The qualifying premises in respect of which the qualifying expenditure was incurred (s. 372AAC) |
| eircodequalifying | | Alpha | N | The eircode of the qualifying premises |
| addrspecial | | Alpha | N | The special qualifying premises in respect of which the eligible expenditure was incurred (s.372AAD) |
| eircodespecial | | Alpha | N | Eircode of special qualifying premises |
| qualifyingexpenditure | | Alpha | N | Qualifying expenditure incurred by the company in repect of the qualifying premises (s. 372AAC) |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------------|-----|-------|---------------|--|
| eligibleexpenditure | | Alpha | N | Qualifying expenditure incurred by the company in repect of the qualifying premises (s. 372AAC) |
| qualpremisesdescriptio n | | Alpha | N | Description of the nature of the retail or other service which is provided |
| identificationnumber | | Alpha | N | Unique identification number (if any) assigned to the qualifying premises under section 27 Finance (Local Property Tax) Act 2012 |
| referencenumber | | Alpha | N | Ref number (supplied by the local authority) |

2.6 IrishInvestmentIncome

IrishInvestmentIncome contains the following sub-elements: OtherIrishIncome, Clawback, InterestArisingInTheState, DistributionsResidentComp

2.6.1 OtherIrishIncome

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------------|------|---------|--------------|---|
| patentRoyaltyIncome | 4.3a | Numeric | N | Patent Royalty Income received under deduction of Irish Tax |
| otherIncomeRecWithTax | 4.3b | Numeric | N | Other Income received under deduction of Irish tax |
| otherIncomeRecWithoutTax | 4.4a | Numeric | N | Other Income received without deduction of Irish tax |

OtherIrishIncome contains the following sub-element: InvestmentUndertaking

2.6.1.1 InvestmentUndertaking

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------|-------|---------|--------------|--|
| gainTaxableLowRate | 4.4bi | Numeric | N | Gain on deemed disposal taxable at 26% |

InvestmentUndertaking contains the following sub-element: AddressDetails

2.6.1.1.1 AddressDetails

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------|---------|-------|--------------|---|
| name | 4.4bii | Alpha | Ν | Name of Investment Undertaking. |
| line1 | 4.4biia | Alpha | N | Address Line 1. |
| line2 | 4.4biib | Alpha | N | Address Line 2. |
| line3 | 4.4biic | Alpha | N | Address Line 3. |
| eirCode | | Alpha | N | Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution. |

2.6.2 Clawback

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| amountTaxableSec766 | 4.5a | Numeric | N | Amount taxable Case IV Sch. D (Sec. 766(7C)(b) or 766(7C)(c) TCA 1997) |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| amountTaxableSec766a | 4.5b | Numeric | N | Amount taxable Case IV Sch. D (Sec. 766A(3)(c)(ii) TCA 1997) |
| amountTaxableSec766b | 4.5c | Numeric | N | Amount taxable Case IV Sch. D (Sec. 766(7B)(c)(ii)) |
| totalFilmClawback | 4.6 | Numeric | N | Total Film Clawback |

Clawback contains the following sub-element: FilmClawback

2.6.2.1 FilmClawback

This sub-element is optional and can occur up to 20 times. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|------------------------|--------|---------|--------------|--|
| filmCertRef | 4.6ai | Alpha | N | Film Certificate Number |
| unauthAmountChargeable | 4.6aii | Numeric | N | Unauthorised amount chargeable to tax under Case IV of Schedule D in respect of this certificate |

FilmClawback can only occur in amendments. Original returns cannot contain the FilmClawback element or the totalfilmclawback attribute of the IrishInvestmentIncome element. Such forms will fail validation.

2.6.3 InterestArisingInState

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-----------------------|-----|---------|--------------|---|
| grossIntRecWithTax | 4.1 | Numeric | N | Gross Interest received or credited under deduction of Irish tax. |
| grossIntRecWithoutTax | 4.2 | Numeric | N | Gross Interest received or credited without deduction of Irish tax. |

2.6.4 DistributionsResidentComp

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------------|------|---------|--------------|---|
| otherDistributionsReceived | 4.7b | Numeric | N | All Distributions (excluding distributions from Exempt Profits listed in the Exempt Profits Panel). |
| reitDistributionsReceived | 4.7a | Numeric | N | Distributions received from a REIT |

2.6.5 HybridMismatches

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---------------|--------------|--|
| isAdjustmentsRequired | | true or false | N | Is an adjustment required under the anti-hybrid provisions of Part 35C? |
| doubleDeductionUnderSec 835Ada | | Numeric | N | Double deduction mismatch outcome neutralised under Section 835AD(2)a |
| doubleDeductionUnderSec 835ADb | | Numeric | N | Double deduction mismatch outcome neutralised under Section 835AD(2)b |
| permeantDeductionUnder Sec835AGa | | Numeric | N | Permanent establishment deduction without inclusion mismatch outcome neutralised under Section 835AG(3)(a) |
| permeantDeductionUnder Sec835AGb | | Numeric | N | Permanent establishment deduction without inclusion mismatch outcome neutralised under Section 835AG(3)(b) |
| finInstrumentDeductionUn derSec835Aja | | Numeric | N | Financial instrument deduction without inclusion mismatch outcome neutralised under Section |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--|-----|---------|--------------|--|
| | | | | 835AJ(2)(a) |
| finInstrumentDeductionAm ount | | Numeric | N | Financial instrument deduction without inclusion mismatch outcome neutralised: amount deducted |
| finInstrumentDeductionDet ails | | Alpha | N | Financial instrument deduction without inclusion mismatch outcome neutralised: details of provision disapplied |
| finInstrumentDeductionPa yeeCharge | | Numeric | N | Financial instrument deduction without inclusion mismatch outcome neutralised: payee charge |
| hybridMismatchDeduction Sec835AL | | Numeric | N | Payment to hybrid entity deduction without inclusion mismatch outcome neutralised under Section 835AL(2) |
| hybridMismatchDeduction Sec835AMa | | Numeric | N | Payment by hybrid entity deduction without inclusion mismatch outcome neutralised under Section 835AM3)(a) |
| hybridMismatchDeduction Amount | | Numeric | N | Payment by hybrid entity deduction without inclusion mismatch outcome neutralised: amount deducted |
| hybridMismatchDeduction Details | | Alpha | N | Payment by hybrid entity deduction without inclusion mismatch outcome neutralised: deduction details |
| hybridMismatchDeduction PayeeCharge | | Numeric | N | Payment by hybrid entity deduction without inclusion mismatch outcome neutralised: payee charge |
| withholdingMismatchOutco me | | Numeric | N | Withhlding tax mismatch outcome neutralised under section 835AO(2) |
| residencyMismatchOutco me | | Numeric | N | Tax residency double deduction mismatch outcome neutralised under Section 835(AQ)(2) |
| importedMismatchOutcom e | | Numeric | N | Imported mismatch outcome neutralised under Section 835AS(2) |
| structuredMismatchOutco me | | Numeric | N | Structured arrangement mismatch outcome neutralised under Section 835AU(2) |
| amountCarriedFoward | | Numeric | N | Amount carried forward under section 835AV |

2.6.6 leasingProfits

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| This element is optio | This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes. | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---------|--------------|---|--|--|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation | | |
| profitsFromNonTradingLea sing | | Numeric | N | Profits arising from non-trading leasing activity | | |

2.7 ForeignIncome

The ForeignIncome element consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|--|
| forDivIncomeBeforeTax | 5.1 | Numeric | N | Foreign Dividend Income before deduction of Irish tax (standard rate 12.5%) for which a claim under Sec. 21B TCA 1997 is being made. |
| otherForDivIncomeBefore Tax | 5.2 | Numeric | N | Other Foreign Dividend Income before deduction of Irish tax (Higher Rate 25%). |
| otherForIncomeBeforeTax | 5.3 | Numeric | N | Other Foreign Income before deduction of Irish tax (Higher Rate 25%) |

 $For eign Income\ contains\ the\ following\ sub-elements:\ For eign Deposit Account,\ For eign Life Policy,\ Offshore Fund\ and\ Other Offshore Product$

2.7.1 ForeignDepositAccount

This element is **optional**, with a maximum occurrence of 10. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|------------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|--|
| dateAccountOpened | 5.5 | Date | N | Date Foreign Deposit Account was opened. |
| amountDepositedOnOpeni ng | 5.6 | Numeric | N | Amount deposited on opening |

ForeignDepositAccount contains the following sub-elements: DepositHolderDetails, IntermediaryDetails

2.7.1.1 DepositHolderDetails

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------|------|-------|--------------|---|
| name | 5.4a | Alpha | N | Name of Foreign Deposit Account |
| line1 | 5.4b | Alpha | N | Address - Line 1 of Foreign Deposit Account |
| line2 | 5.4c | Alpha | N | Address - Line 2 of Foreign Deposit Account |
| line3 | 5.4d | Alpha | N | Address - Line 3 of Foreign Deposit Account. |
| eirCode | | Alpha | N | Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution. |

2.7.1.2 IntermediaryDetails

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------|------|-------|--------------|---|
| name | 5.7a | Alpha | N | Name of Intermediary. |
| line1 | 5.7b | Alpha | N | Address - Line 1 of Intermediary. |
| line2 | 5.7c | Alpha | N | Address - Line 2 of Intermediary. |
| line3 | 5.7d | Alpha | N | Address - Line 3 of Intermediary. |
| eirCode | | Alpha | N | Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution. |

2.7.2 ForeignLifePolicy

This element is **optional**, with a maximum occurrence of 10. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-----------------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| paymentTaxable | 5.8 | Numeric | N | Payment taxable Case III Sch. D (Section 747 D(b) TCA 1997). |
| gainTaxable | 5.9 | Numeric | N | Gain taxable Case IV Sch. D (Section 730K(1) TCA 1997). |
| termsOfPolicy | 5.11 | Alpha | N | Terms of the Policy. |
| annualPremiumsPayable | 5.12 | Numeric | N | Annual Premiums Payable. |

ForeignLifePolicy contains the following sub-elements: PolicyCommencerDetails,PolicyAcquirerDetails

2.7.2.1 PolicyCommencerDetails

| The deficient of production is deficient of the following distributes | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------------|---|--|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation | |
| name | 5.10a | Alpha | N | Name of person who commenced Foreign Life Policy. | |
| line1 | 5.10b | Alpha | N | Address - Line 1 of person who commenced Foreign Life Policy. | |
| line2 | 5.10c | Alpha | N | Address - Line 2 of person who commenced Foreign | |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------|-------|-------|--------------|---|
| | | | | Life Policy. |
| line3 | 5.10d | Alpha | N | Address - Line 3 of person who commenced Foreign Life Policy. |
| eirCode | | Alpha | N | Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution. |

2.7.2.2 PolicyAcquirerDetails

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------|-------|-------|--------------|---|
| name | 5.13a | Alpha | N | Name - Foreign Life Policy Acquirer |
| line1 | 5.13b | Alpha | N | Address - Line 1 – Foreign Life Policy Acquirer. |
| line2 | 5.13c | Alpha | N | Address - Line 2 - Foreign Life Policy Acquirer |
| line3 | 5.13d | Alpha | N | Address - Line 3 - Foreign Life Policy Acquirer |
| eirCode | | Alpha | N | Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution. |

2.7.3 OffshoreFund

This element is **optional**, with a maximum occurrence of 10. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-------------------------|------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| incomeTaxable | 5.14 | Numeric, optional | N | Income taxable Case III Sch. D (Section 747D(b) TCA 1997) Up to 12 numeric characters (99999999999). |
| gainTaxableLowRate | 5.15 | Numeric, optional | N | Gain taxable @ 26% Case IV Sch. D (Section 747E(1)(a) TCA 1997). |
| dateMaterialInterestAcq | 5.17 | Date, optional | N | Date Material Interest was acquired. |
| amountCapitalInvested | 5.18 | Numeric, optional | N | Amount of capital invested in acquiring the material interest. |

OffshoreFund contains the following sub-elements: OffshoreFundDetails, IntermediaryDetails

2.7.3.1 OffshoreFundDetails

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------|---|
| name | 5.16a | Alpha, optional | N | Name of Offshore Fund. |
| line1 | 5.16b | Alpha, optional | | Address - Line 1 of Offshore Fund. |
| line2 | 5.16c | Alpha, optional | N | Address - Line 2 of Offshore Fund. |
| line3 | 5.16d | Alpha, optional | N | Address - Line 3 of Offshore Fund. |
| eirCode | | Alpha | N | Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution. |

2.7.3.2 IntermediaryDetails

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| name | 5.19a | Alpha, optional | N | Name of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired. |
| line1 | 5.19b | Alpha, optional | N | Address line 1 of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired. |
| line2 | 5.19c | Alpha, optional | N | Address line 2 of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired. |
| line3 | 5.19d | Alpha, optional | N | Address line 3 of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired. |
| eirCode | | Alpha | N | Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution. |

2.7.4 OtherOffshoreProduct

This element is **optional**, with a maximum occurrence of 10. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-------------------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| dateMaterialInterestAcq | 5.21 | Date | N | Date material interest was acquired. |
| amountOfPaymentMade | 5.22 | Numeric | N | Amount of payment made in acquiring the material interest. |

OtherOffshoreProduct contains the following sub-elements: OffshoreFundDetails, IntermediaryDetails

2.7.4.1 OffshoreProductDetails

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------|-------|-------|--------------|---|
| name | 5.20a | Alpha | N | Name of Other Offshore Product. |
| line1 | 5.20b | Alpha | N | Address - Line 1 of Other Offshore Product. |
| line2 | 5.20c | Alpha | N | Address - Line 2 of Other Offshore Product. |
| line3 | 5.20d | Alpha | N | Address - Line 3 of Other Offshore Product. |
| eirCode | | Alpha | N | Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution. |

2.7.4.2 IntermediaryDetails

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------|-------|-------|--------------|--|
| name | 5.23a | Alpha | N | Name of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired. |
| line1 | 5.23b | Alpha | N | Address line 1 of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired. |
| line2 | 5.23c | Alpha | N | Address line 2 of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired. |
| line3 | 5.23d | Alpha | N | Address line 3 of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired. |
| eirCode | | Alpha | N | Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution. |

2.8 ExemptIncome

This element consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------|------|---------|--------------|---|
| profitFromWoodlands | 6.1a | Numeric | N | Net Profit or gains from Woodlands. |
| lossFromWoodlands | 6.1b | Numeric | N | Loss from Woodlands. |
| distribFromWoodlands | 6.1c | Numeric | N | Distributions out of exempt profit or gains from Woodlands. |
| otherExemptIncome | 6.2 | Numeric | N | Other Exempt Income. |

2.9 CapitalGains

This element consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|--|
| costOfAcquisition | 7.11a | Numeric | N | Cost of acquisition (if assets acquired prior to 6/4/1974 or otherwise not at arm's length substitute market value for cost) - indexed as appropriate. |
| acquisitionNotAtArmslengt h | 7.11b | true or false | N | Indicator of acquisition not at arm's length. |
| amtEnhanceExpendClaim ed | 7.12 | Numeric | N | Amount of enhancement expenditure claimed – indexed where appropriate. |
| relevantTaxDeferred | 7.22 | Numeric | N | Relevant Tax being deferred under Sec.628A(2)(a) or Sec.628A(2)(b) |

CapitalGains contains the following sub-elements: CapitalGainsConsiderations, ChargeableGains

2.9.1 CapitalGainsConsiderations

CapitalGainsConsiderations consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| totalConsiderOnDisposal | 7.8 | Numeric | N | Total consideration of Disposals. |
| incidentalCostOfDisposal | 7.9 | Numeric | N | Incidental cost(s) of disposal(s). |
| aggNetConsiderOnDisposa | 7.10 | Numeric | N | Aggregate net consideration (after incidental costs of disposals). |

CapitalGainsConsiderations contains the following sub-elements: QuotedSharesSecurities, UnquotedSharesSecurities, AgriLandOrBuildings, CommercialPremises, ResidentialPremises, VentureFundGains, OtherAssets, capitalGainsS627a, capitalGainsS627b, capitalGainsS627c

2.9.1.1 QuotedSharesSecurities

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------------|------|---------------|--------------|--|
| disposalsConnectedPerso ns | 7.1a | true or false | Z | Indicator of disposals between connected persons quoted shares/securities. |
| aggregateConsideration | 7.b | Numeric | N | Aggregate consideration of quoted shares/securities. |

2.9.1.2 UnQuotedSharesSecurities

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------------|------|------------------|--------------|--|
| disposalsConnectedPerson s | 7.2a | true or false | N | Indicator of disposals between connected persons unquoted shares/securities. |
| aggregateConsideration | 7.2b | Numeric | N | Aggregate consideration of unquoted shares/securities. |

2.9.1.3 AgriLandOrBuildings

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------------|------|------------------|--------------|---|
| numberOfDisposals | 7.3 | Numeric | N | Number of disposals of Agricultural land and buildings. |
| disposalsConnectedPerson s | 7.3a | true or false | N | Indicator of disposals between connected persons agricultural land and buildings. |
| aggregateArea | 7.3b | Numeric | N | Aggregate area in hectares of agricultural land and buildings. |
| aggregateConsideration | 7.3c | Numeric | N | Aggregate consideration of agricultural land and buildings. |

2.9.1.4 CommercialPremises

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------------|------|---------------|--------------|---|
| numberOfDisposals | 7.4 | Numeric | N | Number of disposals of commercial premises. |
| disposalsConnectedPerson s | 7.4a | true or false | N | Indicator of disposals between connected persons commercial premises. |
| aggregateConsideration | 7.4b | Numeric | N | Aggregate consideration of commercial premises. |

2.9.1.5 ResidentialPremises

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------------|------|---------------|--------------|--|
| numberOfDisposals | 7.5 | Numeric | N | Number of disposals of residential premises. |
| disposalsConnectedPerson s | 7.5a | true or false | N | Indicator of disposals between connected persons residential premises. |
| aggregateConsideration | 7.5b | Numeric | N | Aggregate consideration of residential premises. |

2.9.1.6 VentureFundGains

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

| This significant is Spire | This cicinon is optional . It consists of the following attributes. | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------|--------------|---|--|--|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation | | |
| aggregateConsideration | 7.6 | Numeric | N | Aggregate consideration of Venture Fund Gain (Section 541C(2)(b) TCA 1997). | | |

2.9.1.7 OtherAssets

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------------------------------------|------|---------------|--------------|--|
| numberOfDisposals | 7.7 | Numeric | N | Number of disposals of other assets. |
| disposalsConnectedPerso nsotherassets | 7.7a | true or false | N | Indicator of disposals between connected persons other assets. |
| aggregateConsideration | 7.7b | Numeric | N | Aggregate consideration of other assets. |

2.9.1.8 capitalGainsS627a

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|------------------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| numberOfDisposals | 7.7 | Numeric | Ν | Number of disposals of other assets. |
| aggregateConsideration | 7.7b | Numeric | N | Aggregate consideration of other assets. |

2.9.1.9 capitalGainsS627b

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|------------------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| numberOfDisposals | 7.7 | Numeric | N | Number of disposals of other assets. |
| aggregateConsideration | 7.7b | Numeric | N | Aggregate consideration of other assets. |

2.9.1.10 capitalGainsS627c

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|------------------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| numberOfDisposals | 7.7 | Numeric | N | Number of disposals of other assets. |
| aggregateConsideration | 7.7b | Numeric | N | Aggregate consideration of other assets. |

2.9.2 ChargeableGains

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

| Name | Ref | | Req | |
|---------------------------|------|---------|-------|---|
| Name | | Туре | (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
| amountChargeableGain | 7.13 | Numeric | N | Amount of Chargeable Gains before S 604A relief |
| prevGainsRolledOver | 7.14 | Numeric | N | Previous Gains Rolled-over (now chargeable). |
| netLossesCurrPeriod | 7.15 | Numeric | N | Net losses in this accounting period before S 604A relief. |
| unusedLossesPriorPeriod | 7.16 | Numeric | N | Unused loss/es from prior accounting period(s). |
| netCharGain | 7.17 | Numeric | N | Net Chargeable Gain |
| netCharGainSection540A | 7.18 | Numeric | N | Amount at 'Net Chargeable Gain' referred to a disposal of emissions allowances under Section 540A TCA 1997 |
| unusedLossesCarryForwa rd | 7.19 | Numeric | N | Unused losses for carry forward to future accounting periods. |
| netCharGainMedium | 7.20 | Numeric | N | Amount of Net Chargeable Gain at 33% (Enter the amount of the gain and not the amount of the tax payable) |
| netCharGain40 | 7.21 | Numeric | N | Net Chargeable Gain @ 40% (amount of the gain and not the amount of tax payable). |
| netCharGainVenture | 7.22 | Numeric | N | Net Chargeable in respect of Venture fund Capital (amount of the gain and not the amount of the tax payable |
| amountgainrelieved | | Numeric | N | Amount of gain relieved under S 604A |
| netchargeablelgainrelief | | Numeric | N | Net chargeable gain after Relief under S 604A |
| netlossesacountingperiod | | Numeric | N | Net Loss/es in this accounting period(s) |
| netCharGain33 | | Numeric | N | Net Chargeable Gain at 33% |

2.10 ChargeableAssets

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attribute:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------|-----|---------|--------------|---|
| Shares | 8.1 | Numeric | N | Shares (quoted & unquoted) Consideration. |

 $Chargeable Assets\ contains\ the\ following\ sub-elements:\ Residential Premises,\ Commercial Premises,\ Agricultural Land,\ Development Land,\ Business Assets,\ Antiques\ ,\ Other$

2.10.1 ResidentialPremises

| | Personan it oo | 101010 01 1110 10 | | |
|------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|------|---------|--------------|---|
| numberOfAssets | 8.2a | Numeric | N | Number of acquisitions of Residential Premises. |
| consideration | 8.2b | Numeric | N | Residential Premises Consideration. |

2.10.2 CommercialPremises

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| numberOfAssets | 8.3a | Numeric | N | Number of Acquisitions of Commercial Premises. |
| consideration | 8.3b | Numeric | N | Commercial Premises Consideration. |

2.10.3 AgriculturalLand

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| numberOfAssets | 8.4a | Numeric | N | Number of Acquisitions of Agricultural Land. |
| consideration | 8.4b | Numeric | N | Agricultural Land Consideration. |

2.10.4 DevelopmentLand

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|------|---------|--------------|---|
| numberOfAssets | 8.5a | Numeric | N | Number of Acquisitions of Development Land. |
| consideration | 8.5b | Numeric | N | Development Land Consideration. |

2.10.5 BusinessAssets

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| THIS SUD-CICITICITE IS | This sub-element is optional. It consists of the following attributes. | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation | | | | |
| numberOfAssets | 8.6a | Numeric | Ν | Number of Acquisitions of Business Assets. | | | | |
| consideration | 8.6b | Numeric | N | Business Assets Consideration. | | | | |

2.10.6 Antiques

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| numberOfAssets | 8.7a | Numeric | N | Number of Acquisitions of Antiques/Works of Art. |
| consideration | 8.7b | Numeric | N | Antiques/Works of Art Consideration. |

2.10.7 Other

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| numberOfAssets | 8.8a | Numeric | N | Number of Acquisitions of Other. |
| consideration | 8.8b | Numeric | N | Other Consideration. |

2.11 Deductions

The Deductions element contains the following sub-elements: DeductionExpenses, ReliefonValueBasis, Credits

2.11.1 DeductionExpenses

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|---|
| manageExpenses | 9.1 | Numeric | N | Management Expenses. |
| groupRelManageExpense | 9.2 | Numeric | N | Group Relief - Management Expenses. |
| reliefUnderSection247 | 9.3 | Numeric | N | Relief under Sec.247 |
| holdingCompanyInTieredS tructure | 9.5i | true or false | N | Indicate if amount entered is in respect of acquisition of a holding company is in tiered structure |
| reliefAmount | 9.5ii | Numeric | N | Amount of that relief associated to acquisition |
| indicatereliefunders2474A | 9.5iii | true or false | N | Indicate if the company is making an election under Sec.247(4A)(e)(iii) |
| taxrefjoint | 9.5iv | Alpha | N | Tax Reference number of the company jointly electing |
| otherDeductionsDetails | 9.5 | Alpha | N | Details of Other Deductions. |
| amountOtherDeductions | 9.5a | Numeric | N | Amount of Other Deductions. |
| groupRelNonTradeCharge s | 9.4 | Numeric | N | Group Relief (non-trade charges) |

2.11.2 Reliefs

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------------------------|------|---------|--------------|---|
| doubleTaxationRelief | 9.6 | Numeric | N | Double Taxation Relief. |
| relClaimedStateCompanie s | 9.8a | Numeric | N | Amount of relief claimed by certain companies incorporated in the State |
| | | | | on or after 14 October 2008 (Sec. 486C TCA 1997) |
| excessTotalContribution | 9.8b | Numeric | N | Excess 'total contribution' in this accounting period to be carried forward |
| otherReliefsDetails | 9.9 | Alpha | N | Details of Other Reliefs. |
| amountOtherReliefs | 9.9a | Numeric | N | Amount of Other Reliefs. |
| amtRelClaimedForCredA | 9.7a | Numeric | N | Additional Foreign Credit (Schedule 24 par 9I) – amount of relief claimed under subparagraph (4)(a) |
| amtRelClaimedForCredB | 9.7b | Numeric | N | Additional Foreign Credit (Schedule 24 par 9I) – amount of relief claimed under subparagraph (4)(b) |

ReliefOnValueBasis

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------|--------------|--|
| tradingLosses | 9.10a | Numeric | N | Trading Losses. |
| tradingLossesExcessCapit al | 9.10b | Numeric | N | Trading Losses Excess Capital Allowances. |
| tradingLossesCarriedBack | 9.10c | Numeric | N | Trading Losses Carried Back. |
| tradingCharges | 9.11 | Numeric | N | Trading Charges. |
| tradingGroupRelief | 9.12 | Numeric | N | Trading Group Relief. |
| qualAssetsCapitalAllowan ce | | Numeric | N | If any amount of Trading Loss from a Qualifying Asset refers to Excess Capital Allowances, it is entered here. |
| qualAssetsLosses | 9.12a | Numeric | N | Trading Loss from a Qualifying Asset |
| qualAssetsCharges | 9.12b | Numeric | N | Trading Charges in respect of Qualifying Assets |
| qualAssetsGroupRelief | 9.12c | Numeric | N | Trading Group Relief in respect of Qualifying Assets |
| qualAssetsLossesCarried | 9.12d | Numeric | N | If any amount of Trading Loss from a Qualifying Asset |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|------|-----|------|--------------|---|
| Back | | | | refers to excess loss carried back, It is entered here. |

2.11.3 Credits

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| 0.0 | This comon to opiona. It conside of the following attributes. | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------|---|--|--|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation | | |
| pswtOnFees | 9.13a | Numeric | N | Gross Professional Services Withholding Tax on Fees included in Trading Results Panel (include any amount already refunded as part of an interim refund claim). | | |
| amountPswtRefunded | 9.13b | Numeric | N | Amount of Professional Services Withholding Tax already refunded or offset as part of an interim claim | | |
| amountPswtRetained | 9.13c | Numeric | N | Amount of Professional Services Withholding Tax retained under Sec.527 (3)(a) | | |
| otherIncomeTax | 9.14a | Numeric | N | Other Income Tax borne on income received. | | |
| taxBorneOnExemptProfit s | 9.14b | true or false | N | Indicator if it includes tax borne on exempt profits. | | |
| amountdwtwithheldondist ributions | | Numeric | N | Amount of Dividend Withholding Tax withheld on distributions | | |

2.12 ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit

 $Research And Development Credit\ contains\ the\ following\ sub-elements:\ RndDCredit Allowances,\ Excess RnDCredit\ Allowa$

2.12.1 RnDCreditAllowances

RndDCreditAllowances is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| KnubcreditAllowan | oco io optiona | 1. 11 001131313 0 | or title folio | wing attributes. |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|---|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
| creditClaimed766 | 10.1a | Numeric | N | Amount of Research & Development credit claimed under Section 766 TCA 1997. |
| plantMachClaimed766 | 10.1b | Numeric | N | Amount of Research & Development credit claimed under Section 766 TCA 1997 that refers to expenditure on plant and machinery |
| creditSurrenderedUnder76 6 | 10.2a | Numeric | N | Amount of credit included at (a) above that has been surrendered in accordance with Sec.766(2A). |
| creditClaimedUnused766 | 10.3 | Numeric | N | Amount of unused Research & Development Credit claimed under Section 766 TCA 1997 carried forward from a previous accounting period. |
| constructCredClaimed766 | 10.6 | Numeric | N | Amount of credit claimed on the construction or refurbishment of a building under Section 766A TCA 1997 in this accounting period. |
| unusedConstCredClaimed 766 | 10.7 | Numeric | N | Amount of unused credit claimed on the construction or refurbishment of a building under Section 766A TCA 1997 carried forward from a previous accounting period. |
| groupRelClaimed766 | 10.12 | Numeric | N | Amount of Research and Group Relief claimed under Section 766A TCA 1997 (excess credit claimed). |
| groupRelSurrender766 | 10.13 | Numeric | N | Amount of Research and Group Relief surrendered under Section 766A(4)(b) TCA 1997 (excess credit surrendered). |
| groupRelClaimExcess766 | 1.19 | Numeric | N | Excess Research & Development Credit claimed under Sec. 766(4A)(a) TCA 1997 (carry back of R&D from succeeding accounting period) |
| groupRelClaimExcess766 | 1.20 | Numeric | N | Excess Research & Development Credit claimed under |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|------------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|--|
| а | | | | Sec. 766A(4A)(a) TCA 1997 (carry back of R&D from succeeding period) |
| totalCreditClaimed | 10.14 | Numeric | N | Research and Development credit - Total Credit Claimed = (creditClaimed766 plus creditClaimedUnused766 plus constructCredClaimed766 plus unusedConstCredClaimed766 plus groupRelClaimed766 less groupRelSurrender766 |
| amountCreditClawedBa ck | 10.15 | Numeric | N | Amount of Research & Development credit claimed under Section 766 TCA 1997. |
| totalCreditDue | 10.16 | Numeric | N | totalCreditDue = totalCreditClaimed - amountCreditClawedBack |
| relevantMicroOrSmallC ompany | | True or false | N | Relevant micro or small sized company within the meaning of Sec. 766(1)(c) |
| creditClaimed766at30 | | Numeric | N | Amount of credit claimed under Sec. 766 in this accounting period at 30% |

RndCreditAllowances contains the following sub-elements: UnusedCredCarriedForward, EmployeeDetails

2.12.1.1 UnusedCredCarriedForward

| This sub- element is optional. It consists of the following attributes. | | | | | |
|--|--------|---------------------|---------------|---|--|
| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation | |
| section766 | 10.4 | Numeric | N | Amount of unused credit carried forward under Sec. 766(4B)(b)(ii)(I) TCA 1997 | |
| section766iii | 10.5 | Numeric | N | Amount of unused credit carried forward under Sec. 766(4B)(b)(iii)(I) TCA 1997 | |
| section766a | 10.8 | Numeric | N | Amount of unused credit carried forward under Sec. 766A(4B)(b)(ii)(I) TCA 1997 | |
| section766aiii | 10.9 | Numeric | N | Amount of unused credit carried forward under Sec. 766A(4B)(b)(iii)(I) TCA 1997 | |
| section766biii | 10.10a | Numeric | N | Amount of unused credit carried forward under Sec. 766(4C) | |
| section766biiiPpsn | 10.10b | String | N | Mandatory if amount entered in unusedcreditcarriedforward766biii > 0. Must be valid irish tax number | |
| section766biiiPpsn2 | 10.10c | String | N | Optional second tax reference field. Must be valid irish tax number | |
| section766biiiPpsn3 | 10.10d | String | N | Optional third tax reference field. Must be valid irish tax number | |
| section766a3a | 10.11a | Numeric | N | Amount of unused credit carried forward under Sec. 766A(3A) | |
| isSection766a3a | 10.11b | String (boolean) | N | Please tick the box to confirm that the building or structure, which was the subject of the claim by the predecessor company, has been transferred to the successor company in accordance with Sec. 766A(3a). Mandatory if amount in UnusedCredCarriedForward /section766a3a > 0 | |

2.12.1.2 EmployeeDetails

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to 50 times. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------|--------------|--|
| rndCreditSurrendered766 Emp | 10.2a | Numeric | N | The amount surrendered under Sec 766. (2A) |
| employeePpsn | 10.2b | Alpha | N | The ppsn of the employee |

2.12.2 ExcessRnDCredit

ExcessRnDCredit is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| ExcessRnDCredit is | Ref | | | linbutes. |
|----------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------|--|
| Name | Rei | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
| amountRepayableSec766 | 10.15 | Numeric | N | Amount repayable under Section 766(4B)(b)(i) TCA 1997 |
| amountRepayableSec766 a | 10.16 | Numeric | N | Amount repayable under Section 766A(4B)(b)(i) TCA 1997 |
| amountClaimedSec766 | 10.17 | Numeric | N | Amount of claim under Sec. 766(4B)(b)(ii)(II) TCA 1997 |
| amountClaimedSec766a | 10.18 | Numeric | N | Amount of claim under Sec. 766A(4B)(b)(ii)(II) TCA 1997 |
| amountClaimedSec766iii | 10.19 | Numeric | N | Amount of claim under Sec. 766(4B)(b)(iii)(II) TCA 1997 |
| amountClaimedSec766aiii | 10.20 | Numeric | N | Amount of claim under Sec. 766A(4B)(b)(iii)(II) TCA 1997 |
| subContractExpendUniv | 10.21a | Numeric | N | Research and Development expenditure on subcontracted expenditure to universities (Sec 766(1)(b)(vii)) |
| subContractExpendNotif | 10.21b | Numeric | N | Research and Development expenditure on subcontracted expenditure to other persons (Sec 766(1)(b)(viii)) |
| subContractExpendPerson | 10.21c | boolean | N | Notified the "other persons" that they may not claim the tax credit for such sub-contracted expenditure. |
| baseYearExpenditure | 10.22a | Numeric | N | Base year expenditure (2003) (Section 766 TCA 1997) |
| baseYearExpendPlantMac h | 10.22b | Numeric | N | Base year expenditure (2003) (Section 766 TCA 1997) that refers to expenditure on plant & machinery. |
| allowanceClaimedCapExp | 10.23 | Numeric | N | Allowance claimed for capital expenditure on scientific research (Sec. 765 TCA 1997) |
| credit7663ba | | Numeric | N | In respect of claims for the first instalment, enter the aggregate amount calculated in accordance with s.766(3B)(a) |
| credit7663bb | | Numeric | N | In respect of claims for the first instalment, enter the aggregate amount calculated in accordance with s.766(3B)(b) |
| amountforwardcurrent766 B | | Numeric | N | Total amount of unused current year credit carried forward to future years following application of s.766B |
| amountforwardprior766B | | Numeric | N | Total amount of unused prior year credits carried forward to future years following application of s.766B |
| rndgrants | | Numeric | N | Amount of grant or similar amount received specifically to support R&D activities |
| rndeigrant | | True or False | N | Indicator if Enterprise Ireland (EI) R&D grant |
| rndidagrant | | True or False | N | Indicator if Industrial Development Authority (IDA) R&D grant |
| rndleovoucher | | True or False | N | Indicator if Local Enterprise Office (LEO) R&D grant |
| rndhighereducation | | True or False | N | Indicator if Higher education institute R&D grant |
| rndothergrantsandpublicre search | | True or False | N | Indicator if Other public R&D grants (including public research centres) |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------------|--------------|---|
| rndirishprivategrants | | True or False | N | Indicator if Irish private non-profit institute R&D grants (e.g. privately owned research centres, philanthropic transfers) |
| rndeuropeangrants | | True or False | N | Indicator if European Union R&D grants |
| rndotherpublicgrants | | True or False | N | Indicator if Other public R&D grants (including foreign public universities and public research centres) |
| rndotherprivatenonprofitgr antsA | | True or False | N | Indicator if Other private non-profit institute R&D grants (e.g. privately owned research centres, philanthropic transfers) |
| rndothergrants | | True or False | N | Indicator if the grant falls under the classification of "Other" |
| rndothergrantsspecify | | Alpha | N | Details on the R&D grant if the field "rndothergrants" is set to true. |
| credit7663bc | | Numeric | N | Amount of total credit utilised under Sec. 766C(4) in this accounting period |

2.12.3 RnDForSmallerCompany

RnDForSmallerCompany is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|------------------------------|-----|------------------|--------------|--|
| relevantMicroOrSmallCom pany | | True or False | N | Are you a relevant micro or small sized company within the meaning of Sec. 766(1)(c) |
| tradingAccountPeriod | | True or False | N | The company is not trading in this accounting period |
| credit7663 | | Numeric | N | Amount of credit available under Sec. 766C(3) in this accounting period |
| credit7664 | | Numeric | N | Amount of total credit utilised under Sec. 766C(4) in this accounting period |
| creditOffsetCorporationTa x | | Numeric | N | Amount of credit to be offset against corporation tax for this accounting period |
| creditOffsetPayRoll | | Numeric | N | Amount of credit to be offset against payroll liabilities for this accounting period |
| creditOffsetVat | | Numeric | N | Amount of credit to be offset against VAT liabilities for this accounting period |

2.13 FilmCorporationTaxCredit

This element consists of the following attribute:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------|------|---------|--------------|---|
| totalClaimed | 11.1 | Numeric | N | Total Film Corporation Tax Credit claimed |

FilmCorporationTaxCredit contains the following sub-element: FilmDetails

2.13.1 FilmDetails

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to 40 times. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Type | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-----------------------|---------|-------|--------------|--|
| filmCertNumber | 11.1ai | Alpha | N | Film Certificate Number |
| filmCertDate | 11.1aii | Date | N | Date Film Certificate issued (DD/MM/YYYY) |
| filmType | 11.1iv | Alpha | N | Type of Film – TV series, documentary etc. |
| filmDateDelivered | | Date | N | Date the film was delivered |
| qualifyingCompanyName | | Alpha | N | Name of qualifying company |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|---|
| qualifyingCompanyTaxNu mber | | Alpha | N | Tax reference number of qualifying company |
| totalCost | | Numeric | N | The total cost of production |
| expenditureOnEmploymen t | | Numeric | N | Eligible expenditure on employment of eligible individuals |
| expenditureOnGoods | | Numeric | N | Eligible expenditure on provision of goods, services and facilities |
| filmLocation | | Alpha | N | Eligible expenditure on location of production |
| rateOfTaxCredit | | Alpha | N | Rate of film corporation tax credit |
| taxCreditUnder481bI | | Numeric | N | Film corporation tax credit under section 481(2G)(b)(i) |
| taxCreditUnder481bII | | Numeric | N | Film corporation tax credit under section 481(2G)(b)(ii) |

FilmCorporationTaxCredit can only occur in amendments. Original returns cannot contain the FilmCorporationTaxCredit element or any of its sub-elements/attributes. Such forms will fail validation.

2.14 CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand

CT1 returns with details filled in the *CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand* element must provide a completed Self Assessment of their CGT Liability. This is done by returning the CGT related fields on the *SelfAssessmentCgtlt* element.

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------|--|
| costOfAcquisition | 12.10a | Numeric | N | Cost of development acquisition. (if assets acquired prior to 6/4/1974 or otherwise not at arm's length, substitute market value for costs) – indexed as appropriate. |
| acquisitionNotAtArmslengt h | 12.10b | true or false | N | Indicate development land acquisition not at arms length. |
| currentUseValue | 12.11 | Numeric | N | Current use development land value – Indexed where appropriate. |
| costLessCurrentUseValue | 12.12 | Numeric | N | Cost less current development land use value (no indexation) |
| amtEnhanceExpendClaim ed | 12.13 | Numeric | N | Amount of enhancement expenditure claimed for development land (no indexation) |
| totalCapGainTaxDue | 12.24 | Numeric | N | Total capital gains tax due for this accounting period. |
| taxDeferDisposalDevLand | 12.28 | Numeric | N | Relevant Tax being deferred under Sec.628A (2)(a) or Sec.628A (2)(b) in respect of a deemed disposal of Development Land. |

CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand contains the following sub-elements: CapGainsDevLandConsideration, CapGainsDevLandChargeGains

2.14.1 CapGainsDevLandConsiderations

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------------------------|------|---------|--------------|--|
| totalConsiderOnDisposal | 12.7 | Numeric | N | Total consideration on development land disposals. |
| incidentalCostOfDisposal | 12.8 | Numeric | N | Incidental cost(s) of development land disposal(s). |
| aggNetConsiderOnDispos al | 12.9 | Numeric | N | Aggregate net consideration (after incidental costs of disposals) on development land disposals. |

CapGainsDevLandConsideration contains the following sub-elements: QuotedSharesSecurities, UnquotedSharesSecurities, DevLandOrBuildings, CommercialPremises, ResidentialPremises, OtherAssets

2.14.1.1 QuotedSharesSecurities

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|---|
| disposalsConnectedPerso ns | 12.1 | true or false | N | Indicator of disposals between connected persons development land quoted shares/securities. |
| aggregateConsideration | 12.1a | Numeric | N | Aggregate Consideration of development land quoted shares/securities. |

2.14.1.2 UnquotedSharesSecurities

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|---|
| disposalsConnectedPerso ns | 12.2 | true or false | N | Indicator of disposals between connected persons development land unquoted shares/securities. |
| aggregateConsideration | 12.2a | Numeric | N | Aggregate Consideration Development Land Unquoted Shares/securities. |

2.14.1.3 DevLandOrBuildings

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------------|-------|------------------|--------------|--|
| numberOfDisposals | 12.3 | Numeric | N | Number of disposals of development Land/Buildings. |
| disposalsConnectedPerso ns | 12.3a | true or false | N | Indicator of disposals between connected persons development land/buildings. |
| aggregateArea | 12.3b | Numeric | N | Aggregate Area of development land. |
| aggregateConsideration | 12.3c | Numeric | N | Aggregate consideration of development land/buildings. |

2.14.1.4 CommercialPremise

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N)) | Description / Validation |
|--|-------|---------------|---------------|--|
| numberOfDisposals | 12.4 | Numeric | N | Number of disposals of development land commercial premises. |
| disposalsConnectedPerso nscommercialpremises | 12.4a | true or false | N | Indicator of disposals between connected persons development land commercial premises. |
| aggregateConsideration | 12.4b | Numeric | N | Aggregate consideration of development land commercial premises. |

2.14.1.5 ResidentialPremises

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|--|
| numberOfDisposals | 12.5 | Numeric | N | Number of disposals of development land residential premises. |
| disposalsConnectedPerso ns | 12.5a | true or false | N | Indicator of disposals between connected persons of development land residential premises. |
| aggregateConsideration | 12.5b | Numeric | N | Aggregate consideration of development land residential premises. |

2.14.1.6 OtherAssets

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|--|
| numberOfDisposals | 12.6 | Numeric | N | Number of disposals of development other assets. |
| disposalsConnectedPerso ns | 12.6a | true or false | N | Indicator of disposals between connected person development land other assets. |
| aggregateConsideration | 12.6b | Numeric | N | Aggregate consideration of development land other assets. |

2.14.2 CapGainsDevLandChargeGains

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------|---|
| chargeGainsDev | 12.14 | Numeric | N | Development land Chargeable Gain/s before S 604A relief |
| netLossesDev | 12.15 | Numeric | N | Development land Net Losses in this accounting period before S 604A relief. |
| unusedLossesPriorYear | 12.16 | Numeric | N | Unused loss/es from prior accounting period(s) (loss on sale of development land only). |
| netChargeGainDev | 12.17 | Numeric | N | Net Development Land Chargeable Gain. |
| unusedLossCarriedForwar d | 12.18 | Numeric | N | Unused losses for carry forward to future accounting periods (loss on sale of development land only). |
| netCharGainInitPrevPeriod | 12.19 | Numeric | N | Net chargeable gain in 1st initial previous period of development land. |
| netCharGainLatePrevPeri od | 12.20 | Numeric | N | Net chargeable gain in latter previous period of development land. |
| netCharGainInitThisPeriod | 12.21 | Numeric | N | Net chargeable gain initial for this period in development land |
| netCharGainLateThisPerio d | 12.22 | Numeric | N | Net chargeable gain in latter for this period in development land. |
| cpoNetChargeGain | 12.23a | Numeric | N | Net Chargeable Gain in respect of a disposal under CPO (Compulsory Purchase Order) |
| cpoDateDisposal | 12.23b | Date | N | Date of disposal (CPO) |
| cpoDatePaymentReceived | 12.23c | Date | N | Date payment received if different to date of disposal (CPO) |
| amountgainrelievedland | | Numeric | N | Development land amount of gain relieved under S 604A |
| netchargeablelgainrelieflan d | | Numeric | N | Development land net chargeable gain after Relief under S 604A |
| netlossesacountingperiodl and | | Numeric | N | Development land Net Loss/es in this accounting period(s) |

2.15 CloseCompanySurcharge

This element consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Type | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------------------|------|---------------|--------------|---|
| electUnderSec440441 | 14.1 | true or false | N | Indicator of whether company is making an election under Section 434(3A)(a) TCA 1997 for Surcharges (Section 440 and Section 441 TCA 1997). |
| section440 | 14.2 | Numeric | N | Section 440 TCA 1997. |
| section441 | 14.3 | Numeric | N | Section 441 TCA 1997. |

2.16 RecoveryOfIncomeTax

This element consists of the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-------------------------|------|---------------|--------------|--|
| totalAmountDue | 15.1 | Numeric | N | Total Amount of Tax due on such payments. |
| amountTaxReliefAtSource | 15.2 | Numeric | N | Amount of tax relief at source in respect of medical insurance premiums paid to an authorised insurer as a perquisite for employees. |
| royaltyPayments | 15.3 | True or false | N | Indication of payment of a royalty to a non-resident company |

2.17 DividendWithholdingTax

DividendWithholdingTax contains the following sub-elements: DistributionDetails, StockArrangement.

2.17.1 DistributionDetails

This element is **optional**, with a maximum occurrence of **40**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------|-------|---------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| dateOfDistribution | 16.1 | Date | N | Date of Distribution. |
| grossValue | 16.1a | Numeric | N | Gross Value of Distribution. |
| valueOfDwt | 16.1b | Numeric | N | Value of DWT deducted, if any. |

2.17.2 StockArrangement

This element is **optional**, with a maximum occurrence of **10**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------------|------|---------|--------------|---|
| nameOfNonResCompany | 16.3 | Alpha | N | Name of non-resident company. |
| nameAndAddressOfRecipien t | 16.4 | Alpha | N | Name and address of recipient of distribution. |
| eirCode | | Alpha | N | Eircode for Address of recipient of distribution. |
| dateOfDistribution | 16.5 | Date | N | Date of distribution. |
| amountOfDistribution | 16.6 | Numeric | N | Amount of distribution. |

2.18 PropertyBasedIncentives

PropertyBasedIncentives contains the following sub-elements: ResidentialProperty, IndustBuildAllowance, OtherIncentiveScheme

2.19.1 ResidentialProperty

This sub-element has the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|------|---------|--------------|---|
| urbanRenewal | 17.1 | Numeric | N | Urban Renewal (Section S.372AP TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor. |
| townRenewal | 17.2 | Numeric | N | Town Renewal (Section S.372AP TCA 1997) Investor - Lessor. |
| seasideResort | 17.3 | Numeric | N | Seaside Resort (Section S.372AU TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor. |
| ruralResort | 17.4 | Numeric | N | Rural Renewal (Section S.372AP TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor. |
| livingOverShop | 17.5 | Numeric | N | Living over the Shop (Section S.372AP TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor. |
| parkAndRide | 17.6 | Numeric | N | Park and Ride (Section S.372AP TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor. |
| studentAccom | 17.7 | Numeric | N | Student Accommodation (Section S.372AP TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor. |

2.18.2 IndustBuildAllowance

IndustBuildAllowance contains the following sub-elements: UrbanRenewal, TownRenewal, SeasideResort, RuralRenewal, CarPark, LivingOverShop, EnterpriseAreas, ParkAndRide, Hotels, HolidayCottages, HolidayHostels, GuestHouses, NursingHomes, ElderlyHousing, ConvalescentHomes, ChildCare, CaravanPark, ShannonCorridor, LivingCityInitiative,AviationServicesFacilities

2.18.2.1 UrbanRenewal

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|-------|---------|--------------|--|
| ownerOccupier | 17.8a | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Urban Renewal (Section S.372C & D TCA 1997) Owner – Occupier. |
| investorLessor | 17.8b | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Urban Renewal (Section S.372C & D TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor. |

2.18.2.2 TownRenewal

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|-------|---------|--------------|--|
| ownerOccupier | 17.9a | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Town Renewal (Section S.372AC &AD TCA 1997) Owner Occupier. |
| investorLessor | 17.9b | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Town Renewal (Section S.372AC &AD TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor. |

2.18.2.3 SeasideResort

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------|---|
| ownerOccupier | 17.10a | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Seaside Resort |
| | | | | (Section S.352 & S.353 TCA 1997) Owner Occupier. |
| investorLessor | 17.10b | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Seaside Resort |
| | | | | (Section S.352 & S.353 TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor. |

2.18.2.4 RuralRenewal

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------|--|
| ownerOccupier | 17.11a | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Rural Renewal (Section S.372M & N TCA 1997) Owner Occupier. |
| investorLessor | 17.11b | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Rural Renewal (Section S.372M & N TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor. |

2.18.2.5 CarPark

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|--------|----------------------|--------------|--|
| ownerOccupier | 17.12a | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Multi-storey Car Parks (Section S.344 TCA 1997) Owner Occupier. |
| investorLessor | 17.12b | Numeric, Optional | N | Industrial Building Allowance Multi-storey Car Parks (Section S.344 TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor. |

2.18.2.6 LivingOverShop

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------|--|
| ownerOccupier | 17.13a | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Living over the Shop (Commercial Premises Only) (Section S.372D TCA 1997) Owner Occupier. |
| investorLessor | 17.13b | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Living over the Shop (Commercial Premises Only) (Section S.372D TCA 1997) Investor Lessor. |

2.18.2.7 EnterpriseAreas

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------|--|
| ownerOccupier | 17.14a | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Enterprise Areas (Section S.343 TCA 1997) Owner Occupier. |
| investorLessor | 17.14b | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Enterprise Areas (Section S.343 TCA 1997) Investor Lessor. |

2.18.2.8 ParkAndRide

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------|--|
| ownerOccupier | 17.15a | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Park and Ride (Section S.372V & W TCA 1997) Owner Occupier. |
| investorLessor | 17.15b | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Park and Ride (Section S.372V & W TCA 1997 Investor- Lessor. |

2.18.2.9 Hotels

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------|--|
| ownerOccupier | 17.16a | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Hotels (Section S.268(1)(d) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier. |
| investorLessor | 17.16b | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Hotels (Section S.268(1)(d) TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor. |

2.18.2.10 HolidayCottages

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------|--|
| ownerOccupier | 17.17a | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Holiday Cottages (Section S.268(3) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier. |
| investorLessor | 17.17b | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Holiday Cottages (Section S.268(3) TCA 1997) Investor- Lessor. |

2.18.2.11 HolidayHostels

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------|--|
| ownerOccupier | 17.18a | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Holiday Hostels (Section S.268 (2C)(b) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier. |
| investorLessor | 17.18b | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Holiday Hostels (Section S.268 (2C)(b) TCA 1997) Investor- Lessor. |

2.18.2.12 GuestHouses

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------|---|
| ownerOccupier | 17.19a | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Guest Houses (Section S.268 (2C)(b) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier. |
| investorLessor | 17.19b | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Guest Houses (Section S.268 (2C)(b) TCA 1997) Investor- Lessor. |

2.18.2.13 NursingHomes

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------|---|
| ownerOccupier | 17.20a | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Nursing Homes (Section S.268(1)(g) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier. |
| investorLessor | 17.20b | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Nursing Homes (Section S.268(1)(g) TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor. |

2.18.2.14 ElderlyHousing

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------|---|
| ownerOccupier | 17.21a | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Housing for elderly/infirm (Section S.268(3A) TCA 1997 Owner Occupier. |
| investorLessor | 17.21b | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Housing for elderly/infirm (Section S.268(3A) TCA 1997 Investor Lessor. |

2.18.2.15 ConvalescentHomes

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------|---|
| ownerOccupier | 17.22a | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Convalescent Homes (Section S.268(1)(i) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier. |
| investorLessor | 17.22b | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance Convalescent Homes (Section S.268(1)(i) TCA 1997) Investor - Lessor |

2.18.2.16 ChildCare

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------|---|
| ownerOccupier | 17.23a | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance for Buildings used for certain Childcare purposes (Section S.843A TCA 1997) |
| investorLessor | 17.23b | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance for Buildings used for certain Childcare purposes (Section S.843A TCA 1997) Investor - Lessor |

2.18.2.17 CaravanPark

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------|--|
| ownerOccupier | 17.24a | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance for buildings or structures in registered caravan & camping sites (Section S.268(2D) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier |
| investorLessor | 17.24b | Numeric | N | Industrial Building Allowance for buildings or structures in registered caravan & camping sites (Section S.268(2D) TCA 1997) Investor - Lessor |

2.18.2.18 ShannonCorridor

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|------|-----|------|--------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|------|--------------|--------------------------|

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|
| ownerOccupier | 17.25a | Numeric | N | Owner Occupier |
| investorLessor | 17.25b | Numeric | N | Investor - Lessor |

2.18.2.19 LivingCityInitiative

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|-----|---------|--------------|--------------------------|
| ownerOccupier | | Numeric | N | Owner Occupier |
| investorLessor | | Numeric | N | Investor - Lessor |

2.18.2.20 LivingCityInitiativeSection372AAD

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|-----|---------|--------------|--------------------------|
| investorLessor | | Numeric | N | Investor - Lessor |

2.18.2.21 AviationServicesFacilities

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|-----|---------|--------------|--------------------------|
| ownerOccupier | | Numeric | N | Owner Occupier |
| investorLessor | | Numeric | N | Investor - Lessor |

2.18.2.22 ChildCareOfFitnessCenter

Buildings used for the purposes of providing childcare services or a fitness centre to employees (section 843B). This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------|-----|---------|--------------|--------------------------|
| ownerOccupier | | Numeric | N | Owner Occupier |
| investorLessor | | Numeric | N | Investor - Lessor |

2.18.3 OtherIncentiveScheme

This element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Req (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------------------|--------|---------|--------------|--|
| nameIncentiveScheme | 17.26a | Alpha | N | Name of Incentive Scheme and Section in TCA 1997 |
| amtReliefClaimed | 17.26b | Numeric | N | Amount of Relief Claimed |

2.19 SelfAssessmentCt

CT1 returns must provide a completed Self Assessment of their CT Liability. This is done by returning the SelfAssessmentCt element.

Additional validation rule being applied to the fields on the SelfAssessmentCt element:

A validation rule is being added to ensure that the returns uploaded have 'Column A' figures (attributes marked as **Revenue Calculation**** in the section below) that match the figures calculated for these fields.

A core principle of Full Self Assessment is that filers see the Revenue calculated figures for their return and either agree or disagree with these figures. This validation rule is being added to ensure that all filers see the Revenue

calculated figures before completing their self assessment figures into 'Column B' (fields marked as **Self-Assessment** ** in the section below).

Here are the options available to retrieve 'Column A' figures from ROS:

- 1) If your software creates an XML file to be uploaded via the 'Upload Form(s) Completed Off-line' function on ROS, before uploading the file you should:
 - a. Open the file using the ROS Offline application
 - b. Navigate to the 'CT Self Assessment' panel. Column A figures will be populated.
 - c. In order to save the Column A figures into your return, you must save your return on ROS Offline. In order to do this you must rectify any validation errors that are displayed. In order to save the return, select *File -> Save* on the top left hand corner of the application.
 - d. You can then then open your return using your software product or submit it to Revenue via ROS.
- 2) Retrive Column A figures from the ROS web-service using the CT1/Calculate operation. The ROS webservice performs two steps when it receives a return, firstly it validates the return, if a return passes validation is calculates the liability for that return and populates Column A. Therefore, in order to retrieve Column A figures from the web-service, a valid self-assessed return must be submitted. Here are the steps that must be followed before Column A figures will be returned:
 - a. Leave the Column A figures blank.
 - b. Fill in Column B figures (zero values will suffice).
 - c. Disagree with the figures in Column A (@agreeWithFigures="false")
 - d. Tick the 'I declare the above to be my Self Assessment to Corporation Tax..' field (@declareSelfAssessment="true")

See <u>Appendix 6 – CT Self Assessment</u> for a sample response that the webservice will return when all other validation rules are passed but the Column A figures are incorrect.

This element has the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Required (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|---|
| cceProfitChargeTax | 18.2RC | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax - Amount of profits or gains chargeable to tax for this period. (Revenue Calculation**) |
| ccerionichargerax | | | | This figure is populated with the 'Total Income' value displayed on the Calculate screen on ROS (SummaryCalculation/@totalIncome) |
| | 18.3RC | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax - Amount of tax chargeable for this period. (Revenue Calculation**) |
| | | | | This figure is populated with the result of the following calculation; |
| cceTaxCharge | | | | (Taxable Income after Deductions Total + Total Surcharges + Payable under deduction of Tax – Amounts Allowed Total) – Total Reliefs) |
| | | | | (SummaryCalculation/@total + SummaryCalculation/@totalSurcharges + SummaryCalculation/@totalTax) - SummaryCalculation/@totalCredits) |
| cceTaxPayableBeforePswt | 18.4aRC | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax - Amount of tax payable/overpaid for this period before Interim Refunds of PSWT. (Revenue Calculation**) |
| | | | | This figure is populated by getting the 'Total Payable' |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Required (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|---|
| | | | | (SummaryCalculation/@totalAmountPayable) or 'Total Repayable' (SummaryCalculation/@imposeZeroSurcharge) figure from the Calculate screen. |
| | | | | If the @imposeZeroSurcharge figure is populated the figure is converted into a negative amount. |
| ccePswtInterimRefunds | 18.4bRC | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax - PSWT Interim Refunds. (Revenue Calculation**) |
| | | | | This figure is populated by the Credits Refunded (@repaidcredits) field. |
| | 18.4cRC | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax - Amount of tax payable (overpaid) for this period. (Revenue Calculation**) |
| cceTaxPayable | | | | This figure is populated by firstly getting the 'Total Payable' (SummaryCalculation/@totalAmountPayable) or 'Total Repayable' (SummaryCalculation/@imposeZeroSurcharge) figure from the Calculate screen. |
| | | | | If the @imposeZeroSurcharge figure is populated the figure is converted into a negative amount. |
| | | | | Then the PSWT Interim Refunds (@ccePswtInterimRefunds) figure is added to this figure. |
| cceAmtSurchargedue | 18.5aRC | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of late filing of this return. (Revenue Calculation**) |
| cceAmtLptSurchargeDue | 18.5bRC | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of Non-compliance with your LPT requirements. (Revenue Calculation**) |
| 333 amapicar on ango 2 ao | | | | This figure is populated by applying the tax rules to calculate whether a late filing surcharge applies. |
| cceAmtTaxPaidDirect | 18.6RC | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax - Amount of tax paid directly to the Collector General for this period. (Revenue Calculation**) |
| | | | | This figure is populated with the amount at @amttaxpaiddirect. |
| | 18.7RC | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax - Balance of Tax Payable for this period. (Revenue Calculation**) |
| cceBalanceTaxPayable | | | | This figure is calculated as follows: @cceTaxPayable + @cceAmtSurchargedue + @ cceAmtLptSurchargeDue - @cceAmtTaxPaidDirect |
| | | | | If the result of this calculation results in a zero of positive figure (i.e. the period is balanced or the customer owes Revenue a balance) this attributte is populated with this amount. |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Required (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---|
| | | | , , | Otherwise the @cceBalanceTaxOverpaid |
| cceBalanceTaxOverpaid | 18.8RC | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax - Balance of Tax (Overpaid) for this period. (Revenue Calculation**) |
| | | | | The population of this attribute is outlined in the @cceBalanceTaxPayable section above. |
| selfProfitChargeTax | 18.2SA | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax - Amount of profits or gains chargeable to tax for this period. (Self-Assessment) |
| selfTaxCharge | 18.3SA | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax - Amount of tax chargeable for this period. (Self-Assessment) |
| selfTaxPayableBeforePswt | 18.4aSA | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax - Amount of tax payable/overpaid for this period before Interim Refunds of PSWT. (Self-Assessment) |
| selfPswtInterimRefunds | 18.4bSA | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax - PSWT Interim Refunds. (Self-Assessment) |
| | 18.4cSA | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax - Amount of tax payable (overpaid) for this period. (Self-Assessment) |
| selfTaxPayable | | | | This figure must be equal to @selfTaxPayableBeforePswt + @selfPswtInterimRefunds |
| selfAmtSurchargeDue | 18.5aSA | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of late filing of this return. (Self-Assessment) |
| selfAmtLptSurchargeDue | 18.5bSA | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of Non-compliance with your LPT requirements. (Self-Assessment) |
| selfAmtTaxPaidDirect | 18.6SA | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax - Amount of tax paid directly to the Collector General for this period. (Self-Assessment) |
| | 18.7SA | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax - Balance of Tax Payable for this period. (Self-Assessment) |
| selfBalanceTaxPayable | | | | If the result of the following calculation is positive, this field must be equal to: selfTaxPayable |
| | | | | + @selfAmtSurchargeDue+ @selfAmtLptSurchargeDue- @selfAmtTaxPaidDirect |
| | 18.8SA | Numeric | N | Corporation Tax - Balance of Tax (Overpaid) for this period. (Self-Assessment) |
| selfBalanceTaxOverpaid | | | | If the result of the following calculation is negative, this field must be equal to: |
| | | | | selfTaxPayable + @selfAmtSurchargeDue+ @selfAmtLptSurchargeDue- @selfAmtTaxPaidDirect |
| | 18 | true or false | N | Confirm agreement with Revenue calculation for the following fields: cceProfitChargeTax |
| agreeWithFigures | | | | cceTaxChargecceTaxPayableBeforePswt |
| | | | | If this field is set to true, the corresponding Self- |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Required (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | | Assessment (Column B) figures for the above fields must match the Revenue Calculation (Column A) figures for these fields. |
| declareSelfAssessment | 18ii | true or false | N | Indicator for declaration of Self Assessment to Corporation Tax for the current year of assessment. |
| section1085Confirmation | 18iii | true or false | N | Indicator for restrictions imposed by Section 1085 TCA 1997 having been taken into account for in case of return being filed late with a claim in respect of Losses, Charges or Group Relief. |
| reasonForDisagreeing | 18iv | Alpha | N | Reason agreeWithFigures being false |
| repaidCredits | 18v | Numeric | N | This is the amount of credits refunded to the customer during this period. This field will will be populated only when a prepopulated return is requested and when the customer has credits refunded on file for the period. |
| amtTaxPaidDirect | 18vi | Numeric | N | This is the amount of tax paid to Revenue by the customer during this period. This field will will be populated only when a prepopulated return is requested and when the customer has credits refunded on file for the period. When provided this figure is also moved into the @cceAmtTaxPaidDirect attribute. |

^{**} denotes figures in the indicated fields are calculated by Revenue

2.20 SelfAssessmentCgtlt

This element has the following attributes:

| Name | Ref | Туре | Required (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|---|
| | 18.10RC | Numeric | N | Capital Gains Tax - Amount of tax chargeable for this period. (Revenue Calculation**) |
| cceTaxChargeCgt | | | | This figure is populated based on figures supplied in the CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand element. |
| cceTaxPayableCgt | 18.11RC | Numeric | N | Capital Gains Tax - Amount of tax payable (overpaid) for this period. (Revenue Calculation**) |
| | | | | This figure is equal to @cceTaxChargeCgt |
| | 18.14RC | Numeric | N | Capital Gains Tax - Balance of Tax Payable for this period. (Revenue Calculation**) |
| | | | | This figure is equal to @cceTaxPayableCgt |
| cceBalanceTaxPayableCgt | | | | If the result of this calculation results in a zero or in a positive figure (i.e. the period is balanced or the customer owes Revenue a balance) this attribute is populated with this amount. Otherwise the @cceBalanceTaxOverpaidCgt |
| cceBalanceTaxOverpaidCgt | 18.15RC | Numeric | N | Capital Gains Tax - Balance of Tax (Overpaid) for this period. (Revenue Calculation**) |

| Name | Ref | Туре | Required (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | | The population of this attribute is outlined in the @cceTaxPayableCgt section above. |
| selfProfitChargeTaxCgt | 18.9SA | Numeric | N | Capital Gains Tax - Amount of profits or gains chargeable to tax for this period |
| selfTaxChargeCgt | 18.10SA | Numeric | N | Capital Gains Tax - Amount of tax chargeable for this period |
| selfTaxPayableCgt | 18.11SA | Numeric | N | Capital Gains Tax - Amount of tax payable for this period |
| selfAmtSurchargeDueCgt | 18.12aSA | Numeric | N | Capital Gains Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of late filing of this return |
| selfAmtLptSurchargeDueCgt | 18.12bSA | Numeric | N | Capital Gains Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of Non-compliance with your LPT requirements |
| selfAmtTaxPaidDirectCgt | 18.13SA | Numeric | N | Capital Gains Tax - Amount of tax paid directly to the Collector General for this period |
| selfBalanceTaxPayableCgt | 18.14SA | Numeric | N | Capital Gains Tax - Balance of Tax Payable for this period |
| selfBalanceTaxOverpaidCgt | 18.15SA | Numeric | N | Capital Gains Tax - Balance of Tax (Overpaid) for this period |
| | 18.A | true or false | N | Confirm agreement with Revenue calculation for the following fields: |
| agreeWithFiguresCgt | | | | cceTaxChargeCgtcceTaxPayableCgt |
| declareSelfAssessmentCgt | 18.B | true or false | N | Indicator for declaration of Self Assessment to Capital Gains Tax for the current year of assessment. |

^{**} denotes figures in the indicated fields are calculated by Revenue

2.21 Prepopulation

The Prepopulation element has no attributes. It consists of the following optional sub-elements:

Prepopulated, RCTDetails

Note:

The Prepopulation element will be present when a new pre-populated FormCT1 return is downloaded.

If the Prepopulation element is present when a FormCT1 is submitted, it will have no effect and will be ignored.

A Pre-populated Form CT1 contains the following value in the "product" attribute: ROS-PREPOP-CT1. This should be overwritten with the software/company name as returns containing this value will not be accepted. This is also included in the Form CT1 element description above.

2.21.1 Prepopulated

The Prepopulated element has no attributes. It consists of one or more of the following sub-elements:

PrepopulatedPanel

Note:

The Prepopulated element will be present when a pre-populated new FormCT1 return is downloaded.

It will contain a PrepopulatedPanel child element for every panel in the FormCT1, where each PrepopulatedPanel element indicates if the associated panel contains pre-populated data from the previous return.

If the Prepopulated element is present when a FormCT1 is being submitted, it will have no effect and will be ignored.

2.21.1.1 PrepopulatedPanel

This element has the following attributes:

| Name | Туре | Required (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|-----------|-------|-------------------|---|
| panelname | Alpha | Υ | The name of the panel |
| populated | Alpha | Υ | Whether this panel contains prepopulated data from the previous return. |

2.21.2 RCTDetails

This element has the following attributes:

| Name | Туре | Required (Y/N) | Description / Validation |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------|---|
| grossPayment | Alpha | N | The sum of all payments you received for the relevant accounting period |
| refunded | Alpha | N | The amount of RCT credit withheld on these payments that has been refunded |
| offsetOtherPeriodTax | Numeric | N | The amount of RCT credit that has been offset against a different tax or against a different corporation tax period. |
| offsetPrelimTax | Numeric | N | The amount of RCT credit withheld that has been offset against this year |
| balanceUnallocated | Numeric | N | The amount of RCT credit unallocated |
| periodStart | Alpha | N | The start date of twelve month period to which you make your accounts, based on information contained in previous year's return |
| periodEnd | Alpha | N | The end date of twelve month period to which you make your accounts, based on information contained in previous year's return |

VALIDATION 3

Notes:

* SelfAssessmentCt element: CT1 returns must provide a completed Self Assessment of their CT Liability. This is done by returning the *SelfAssessmentCt* element.

| Field | Ref | Requir | Minimum Value/Len | Maximum Value/Len | Other |
|------------------------------|-------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| rieid | | ed | gth | gth | Other |
| FormCT1 | | FormC T1 | FormCT1 | FormCT1 | FormCT1 |
| currency | | Υ | | | E for Euro |
| formversion | | Y | | | Must be equal to "18" for this version of the file format. Will change with each new edition of the form. |
| language | | Υ | | | "E "or "G", required. E for English, G for Irish. |
| product | | N | | 20 chars | Up to 20 characters |
| | | С | ompanyDetai | ls element | |
| tradeThroughBranchOrA gency | 1.5 | N | | | true or false, default is false |
| accountPeriodStartDate | 0.01a | Y | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be earlier than 02/01/2018 Cannot be later than 30/12/2019 Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed Cannot be after or equal to accountPeriodEndDate |
| accountPeriodEndDate | 0.01b | Y | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be earlier than 01/01/2019 Cannot be later than 31/12/2019 Cannot be more than 12 months after accountPeriodStartDate Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed Cannot be before accountPeriodStartDate |
| numOfAssociatedCompa nies | 1.7 | N | 0 | 50 | Must contain a whole number |
| hasNonResidentCompan ies | 1.9 | N | | | This is a required field for all returns. The value here must be true or false. If the value here is true then there must be an entry in the NonResidentCompany element |
| additionalComments | 1.9i | N | | | true or false If true, value must be entered in additionalCommentsDetails |
| additionalCommentsDeta ils | 1.9ii | N | 0 Chars | 500 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces If contains a value, additionalComments must be true |
| countryOfResidenceDeta ils | 1.5b | N | -1 | 254 | See Appendix 4 for details |
| numberOfTransactionSe c817hb | 22.1 | N | 0 | 12 Chars | Must contain a number |
| containsValuesInExcess | | N | | | True or false, default false |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| dtMigration | | N | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be earlier than 01/01/2019 Cannot be later than 31/12/2019 |
| relevantMigratedTerritory | | N | 0 Chars | 500 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| amtTax | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| ExpressionOfDoubt element | | | | | |
| declareExpressionOfDou bt | 0.1 | N | | | true or false, default false If true, value must be entered in details, basis, taxAmount, documentList & guidelines |
| Details | 0.1a | N | 0 Chars | 1000 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces If contains a value, declareExpressionOfDoubt must be true |
| Basis | 0.1b | N | 0 Chars | 1000 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces If contains a value, declareExpressionOfDoubt must be true |
| taxAmount | 0.1c | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number If contains a value, declareExpressionOfDoubt must be true |
| documentList | 0.1d | N | 0 Chars | 1000 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces If contains a value, declareExpressionOfDoubt must be true |
| Guidelines | 0.1e | N | 0 Chars | 1000 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces If contains a value, declareExpressionOfDoubt must be true |
| PurchaseOfOwnShares element | | | | | |
| quotedShares | 1.10a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| quotedSharesNotDistribu ted | 1.10b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| unquotedShares | 1.11a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| unquotedSharesNotDistri buted | 1.11b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| AmendPriorAccounting Period element | | | | | |
| endDate | 1.16a | N | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed Required if value entered in amountOfLoanRepaid |
| amountOfLoanRepaid | 1.16b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number Required if value entered in endDate |
| amountOfRefundDue | 1.16c | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number Required if value entered in endDate |
| CompanyNameAndPps n element | | | | | |
| taxRefNumber | 0.1ci | Υ | | 10 chars | Must be a valid tax reference number. |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| name | 0.1di | Υ | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character |
| | | | | | Cannot contain all spaces |
| ReturnContactDetails element | | | | | |
| agentTain | 0.4a | N | | 6 Chars | Must be a valid TAIN reference number. |
| clientRefNo | 0.4b | N | 0 Chars | 30 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character |
| | | | | | Cannot contain all spaces |
| contactName | 0.4c | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character |
| a anta atTalNla | 0.44 | NI NI | O Chara | 20 Chara | Cannot contain all spaces |
| contactTelNo | 0.4d | N | 0 Chars | 30 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| AmendSelfAssessment element | | | | | Varinot contain all spaces |
| amendSelfAssessment | 0.5 | N | | | This attribute is only applicable to |
| | | | | | amended returns being submitted via ROS Online and therefore it should not be populated for original returns. |
| amendmentDetail | 0.5a | N | 0 Chars | 1000 Chars | This attribute is only applicable to amended returns being submitted via ROS Online and therefore it should not be populated for original returns. |
| amendmentReason1 | 0.5b | N | 0 Chars | 1000 Chars | This attribute is only applicable to amended returns being submitted via ROS Online and therefore it should not be populated for original returns. |
| amendmentReason2 | 0.5c | N | 0 Chars | 1000 Chars | This attribute is only applicable to amended returns being submitted via ROS Online and therefore it should not be populated for original returns. |
| amendmentReason3 | 0.5d | N | 0 Chars | 1000 Chars | This attribute is only applicable to amended returns being submitted via ROS Online and therefore it should not be populated for original returns. |
| element | | | | | |
| address | 1.3 | N | 0 Chars | 140 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character |
| | | | | | Cannot contain all spaces |
| eirCode | | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Must contain a valid eircode |
| percentageShare | 1.3a | N | 0 | 100.00 | Must contain a number |
| percentageLoanStock | 1.3b | N | 0 | 100.00 | Must contain a number |
| BenOwnerNamePpsn element | | | | | |
| name | 1.3c | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| taxRefNumber | 1.3d | N | | 10 Chars | Must be a valid PPSN Number |
| Participator element | | | | | |
| address | 1.4 | N | 0 Chars | 140 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character |
| | | | | | Cannot contain all spaces |
| eirCode | | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Must contain a valid eircode |
| ParticipatorNamePpsn Element | | | | | |
| name | 1.4a | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| taxRefNumber | 1.4b | N | | 10 Chars | Must be a valid PPSN Number. |
| ForeignCompany element | | | | | |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| incorporatedCountryNam e | 1.6 | | 3 | g | There must be value here if an entry exists in any of the following ForeignCompanyDetails: • legalOwnerAddress • legalOwnerForeignTaxRefNo • percentageShare • percentageLoanStock BenefOwnerNameAndPpsn element • name • addressBenefOwn • taxRefNumber foreignBenefOwnerTaxRefNo • percentShareBenefOwn • percentLoanStockBenefOwn LegalOwnerNameAndPpsn element:: • name • taxRefNumber |
| ForeignCompanyDetails element | | | | | |
| legalOwnerForeignTaxR efNo | 1.6a | N | | 20 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| legalOwnerAddress | 1.6b | N | 0 Chars | 140 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces. Mandatory if ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetail s/@legalOwnerForeignTaxRefNo is populated. |
| eirCodeLegalOwn | | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Must contain a valid eircode |
| percentageShare | 1.6c | N | 0 | 100.00 | |
| percentageLoanStock | 1.6d | N | 0 | 100.00 | |
| foreignBenefOwnerTaxR efNo | 1.6e | N | | 20 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| addressBenefOwn | 1.6f | N | 0 Chars | 140 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces. Mandatory if ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetail s/@legalOwnerForeignTaxRefNo is populated. |
| eirCodeBenefOwn | | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Must contain a valid eircode |
| percentShareBenefOwn | 1.6g | N | 0 | 100.00 | |
| percentLoanStockBenef Own | 1.6h | N | 0 | 100.00 | |
| LegalOwnerNameAndPp sn element | | | | | |
| name | 1.6(i) | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| taxRefNumber | 1.6(ii) | N | | 10 Chars | Must be a valid PPSN Number. Either one of the taxRefNumber or the legalOwnerForeignTaxRefNo must be populated. |
| BenefOwnerNameAndPp sn element | | | | | |
| name | 1.6(iii) | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| taxRefNumber | 1.6(iiii) | N | | 10 Chars | Must be a valid PPSN Number. Either one of the taxRefNumber or the legalOwnerForeignTaxRefNo must be populated. |
| GroupForlrishTaxPupro ses element | | | | | |
| parentCountryOfResiden ce | 1.12 | N | 0 Chars | 25 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| Subsidiary element | | | | | · |
| countryofResidence | 1.13 | N | 0 Chats | 25 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| SubsidiaryNameAndPps n element | | | | | |
| name | 1.13a | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| taxRefNumber | 1.13b | N | | 9 Chars | Must be a valid tax reference number. |
| SurrenderOfLosses element | | | | | |
| amountSurrendered | 1.14 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| natureOfRelief | 1.14a | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| qualifingAssets | | N | | | True or false, default is false |
| SurrendorOfLossesName Ppsn element | | | | | |
| name | 1.14b | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| taxRefNumber | 1.14c | N | | 9 Chars | Must be a valid tax reference number |
| ClaimToLosses element | | | | | |
| natureOfRelief | 1.15 | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| amountClaimed | 1.15a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| qualifingAssets | | N | | | True or false, default is false |
| ClaimToLossesNameAnd Ppsn element | | | | | |
| name | 1.15b | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces. This four fields from the ClaimToLosses element and GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentName AndPpsn/@name, GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentName AndPpsn/@taxRefNumber and CompanyDetailsCompanyDetails/GroupF orIrishTaxPurposes/@parentCountryOfR esidence must be populated if any of the next fields are populated: TradeProfits/@groupRelief, TradingResults/TradeProfits/@amtGrpRe liefExcessCapAllow, TradeProfits/@amtGrpReliefTradeCharge s, QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief, |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | | | TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity /@amtClaimInRespTradeCharges |
| taxRefNumber | 1.15c | N | | 9 Chars | Must be a valid Tax Reference number |
| ParentNameAndPpsn element | | | | | |
| name | 1.12a | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| taxRefNumber | 1.12b | N | | 9 Chars | Must be a valid tax reference number. |
| AssociatedCompany element | | | | | |
| AssociatedCompanyNam ePpsn element | | | | | |
| name | 1.8 | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| taxRefNumber | 1.8a | N | | 9 Chars | Must be a valid tax reference number |
| Shareholder element | | | | | |
| percentageShare | 1.8b | N | 0 | 100.00 | |
| ShareholderNamePpsn element | | | | | |
| name | 1.8c | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| percentageShare | 1.8d | N | | 10 Chars | Must be a valid PPSN Number |
| NonResidentCompany element | | | | | |
| name | 1.9 | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in irishCroNumber or in countryOfResidence. There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in hasNonResidentCompanies. |
| irishCroNumber | 1.9a | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in name or in countryOfResidence. There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in hasNonResidentCompanies. |
| countryOfResidence | 1.9b | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in name or in irishCroNumber. There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in hasNonResidentCompanies. |
| DirectorEmolument element | | | | | |
| acPeriodStartDate | 1.37 | N | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "dd/mm/yyyy". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed |
| acPeriodEndDate | 1.37a | N | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "dd/mm/yyyy". Cannot be more than 12 months after acperiodstartdate |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | gui | gui | Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed |
| name | 1.38 | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character |
| | | | | | Cannot contain all spaces |
| taxRefNumber | 1.39 | N | | 10 Chars | Must be a valid PPSN Number. |
| salary | 1.40 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| expenses | 1.41 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| amountsPaid | 1.42 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| assetsTransferredToDire ctor | 1.43 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| assetsProvidedForDirect or | 1.44 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| valueOfOtherBenefits | 1.45 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| DirectorEmolCompanyNa mePpsn element | | | | | |
| name | 1.45a | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character |
| | | | | | Cannot contain all spaces |
| taxRefNumber | 1.45b | N | | 9 Chars | Must be a valid tax reference number |
| DirectorAccount element | | | | | |
| openingBalanceDr | 1.23 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| openingBalanceCr | 1.24 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| debits | 1.25 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| credits | 1.26 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| closingBalanceDr | 1.27 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| closingBalanceCr | 1.28 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| ExemptionFromTax | | | | | |
| Disposals | | | | | |
| amountOfDisposal | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here, availOfExemptionOfTax must be true. If entry made here, no entry permitted in amountOfGain |
| availOfExemptionOfTax | | N | | | true or false, default is false Must be true if values entered in: -dateOfdisposal -amountOfGain OR amountOfDisposal |
| dateOfdisposal | | N | 0 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "dd/mm/yyyy". If value entered here, availOfExemptionOfTax must be true |
| amountOfGain | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here, availOfExemptionOfTax must be true. If entry made here, no entry permitted in Disposal/ amountOfDisposal |
| QualifyingCompanies | | | | | |
| qualifyingcompany | 1.50 | Y | | | true or false, default null |

| Elele | Ref | Requir | Minimum | Maximum | Others |
|--|------|--------|------------------|---------------------|--|
| Field | | ed | Value/Len gth | Value/Len gth | Other |
| specifiedpropertybusines | 1.52 | N | | | true or false, default false |
| S | | | | | required if yes at @ assetSpecifiedMortgages |
| clotransaction | 1.53 | N | | | true or false, default false |
| | | | | | entry allowed only if |
| | | | | | @specifiedpropertybusiness is false |
| | | | | | |
| cmbsrmbstransaction | 1.54 | N | | | true or false, default false |
| | | | | | entry allowed only if |
| | | | | | @specifiedpropertybusiness is false |
| loanoriginationbusiness | 1.55 | N | | | true or false, default false |
| | | | | | entry allowed only if |
| | | | | | @specifiedpropertybusiness is false |
| subparticipationtransacti | 1.56 | N | | | true or false, default false |
| on | | | | | entry allowed only if |
| | | | | | @specifiedpropertybusiness is false |
| valuespecmortgages | 1.57 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | entry allowed only if |
| | | | | 9,999 | @specifiedpropertybusiness is true |
| tovobloprofit | 1 50 | N | 0 | 000 000 00 | |
| taxableprofit | 1.58 | IN | U | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| sectiondil | 1.59 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| sectiondill | 1.50 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | |
| | | | | 9,999 | |
| sectiondillI | 1.51 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| sectiondii | 1.53 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | |
| | | 1 | _ | 9,999 | |
| sectiondiii | 1.54 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| amountofinterest | 1.55 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | |
| assetSpecifiedMortgages | | N | | 9,999 | true or false, default null |
| accetop comodiviorigages | | `` | | | required if @qualifyingcompany is true |
| assetIrefUnit | | N | | | true or false, default null |
| assetStateLand | | N | | | true or false, default null |
| DirectorAccounNamePps n element | | | | | |
| name | 1.21 | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character |
| | | | | | Cannot contain all spaces |
| taxRefNumber | 1.22 | N | | 10 Chars | Must be a valid PPSN Number |
| TransactionsWithNonJuri sdiction element | | | | | |
| transactionWithNonCoop erative | | N | | | True or false, default false |
| byPayingRoyalty | | N | | | True or false, default false |
| byClaimingDeduction | | N | | | True or false, default false |
| byPayingDividend | | N | | | True or false, default false |
| qualifyingInvestment element | | | | | |

| Form-C11-V20 | | | | | |
|--|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
| qualifyngInvestmentOnP eriod | | N | | | True or false, default false |
| Investment element | | | | | |
| dtQualifyingInvestment | | N | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". |
| amountQualifyingInvestm ent | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| numberOfSharesIssued | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| controlledForeignCompa ny element | | | | | |
| isCompanyChargeableU nder35b | | N | | | True or false, default false |
| doesSection385RApply | | N | | | True or false, default false |
| lowProfitMarginExemptio n | | N | | | True or false, default false |
| lowAccountingProfitExem ption | | N | | | True or false, default false |
| section385R5al | | N | | | True or false, default false |
| section385R5all | | N | | | True or false, default false |
| cfc element | | | | | |
| foreignCompanyName | | N | 0 chars | 40 chars | Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. |
| foreignTaxNumber | | N | 0 chars | 40 chars | Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. |
| relevantTerritoryCfc | | N | 0 chars | | Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. |
| accountingPeriodCfcBegi n | | N | 10 chars | 10 chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". |
| accountingPeriodCfcEnd | | N | 10 chars | 10 chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". |
| natureOfBusiness | | N | 0 chars | 40 chars | Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. |
| detailOfCfc | | N | 0 chars | | Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. |
| exemptionAplly | | N | | | True or false, default false |
| section385R5b | | N | | | True or false, default false |
| effectiveTaxRateExempti on | | N | | | True or false, default false |
| exemptPeriodGrantedInP reviousAccounting | | N | | | True or false, default false |
| subsequentPeriodConditi onNotMet | | N | | | True or false, default false |
| amountOfChargeArising2 5 | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| amountOfChargeArising1 25 | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| creditableTax25 | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| creditableTax125 | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| jurisditionsWhereCreditAr ose25 | | N | 0 chars | 40 chars | Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. |
| jurisditionsWhereCreditAr ose125 | | N | 0 chars | 40 chars | Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. |

| Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| | N | 0 chars | 40 chars | Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. |
| | N | 0 chars | 40 chars | Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. |
| | N | 0 chars | 40 chars | Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. |
| | N | 0 chars | 40 chars | Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. |
| | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| | N | 0 chars | 40 chars | Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. |
| | N | 0 chars | 40 chars | Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. |
| | N | 0 chars | 40 chars | Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. |
| | N | 0 chars | 40 chars | Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. |
| | | | | |
| | N | | | True or false, default is fase |
| | N | | | True or false, default is false |
| | N | | | True or false, default is false |
| | | | | |
| | N | | | True or false, default is false |
| | N | | | True or false, default is false |
| | N | | | True or false, default is false |
| | Ref | Required N | Required Value/Length N | N |

| StockBuyerOtherwiseCou rseOfTrade | |
|---|-------|
| mandatoryDisclosure element transactionsUnderSec8 17hb numberOfTransactionSe c817hb crossBorderArrangmen t referenceNumber N 0 chars 25 chars Cannot contain an invalid chara Cannot contain all spaces. TradingResults element electUnderSection4522 2.29a N true or false, default is false electUnderSection4523a 2.29b N true or false, default is false electUnderSection80a 2.28 N true or false, default is false deductionMadeSports 2.30 N 0 999,999,99 99,999 deductionMadeCharities 2.31 N 0 999,999,99 Must contain a number. | |
| element transactionsUnderSec8 17hb N 0 chars 25 chars Cannot contain an invalid chara Cannot contain all spaces. crossBorderArrangmen t N 0 chars 25 chars Cannot contain an invalid chara Cannot contain all spaces. TradingResults element electUnderSection4522 2.29a N true or false, default is false electUnderSection4523a 2.29b N true or false, default is false electUnderSection80a 2.28 N true or false, default is false deductionMadeSports 2.30 N 0 999,999,99 deductionMadeCharities 2.31 N 0 999,999,99 deductionMadeOtherBodi 2.32 N 0 999,999,99 Must contain a number. | |
| 17hb numberOfTransactionSe c817hb N 0 chars 25 chars Cannot contain an invalid chara Cannot contain all spaces. CrossBorderArrangmen t referenceNumber N 0 chars 25 chars Cannot contain an invalid chara Cannot contain all spaces. TradingResults element electUnderSection4522 2.29a N true or false, default is false electUnderSection4523a electUnderSection80a 2.28 N true or false, default is false electUnderSection80a deductionMadeSports 2.30 N 0 999,999,999,999 9,999 9,999 9,999 9,999 9,999 9,999 9,999 9,999 9,999 9,999 9,999 9,999 9,999 electured of the propagation of the propa | |
| C817hb Cannot contain all spaces. crossBorderArrangmen t N 0 chars 25 chars Cannot contain an invalid chara Cannot contain all spaces. TradingResults element electUnderSection4522 | |
| t referenceNumber N 0 chars 25 chars Cannot contain an invalid chara Cannot contain all spaces. TradingResults element electUnderSection4522 2.29a N true or false, default is false electUnderSection4523a 2.29b N true or false, default is false electUnderSection80a 2.28 N true or false, default is false deductionMadeSports 2.30 N 0 999,999,999 9,999 deductionMadeCharities 2.31 N 0 999,999,999 Must contain a number. | cter. |
| Cannot contain all spaces. | cter. |
| electUnderSection4522 2.29a N true or false, default is false electUnderSection4523a 2.29b N true or false, default is false electUnderSection80a 2.28 N true or false, default is false deductionMadeSports 2.30 N 0 999,999,99 9,999 deductionMadeCharities 2.31 N 0 999,999,99 Must contain a number. | |
| electUnderSection4523a 2.29b N true or false, default is false electUnderSection80a 2.28 N true or false, default is false deductionMadeSports 2.30 N 0 999,999,999 g,999 999,999,999 9,999 deductionMadeCharities 2.31 N 0 999,999,999 deductionMadeOtherBodi 2.32 N 0 999,999,999 Must contain a number. | |
| electUnderSection4523a 2.29b N true or false, default is false electUnderSection80a 2.28 N true or false, default is false deductionMadeSports 2.30 N 0 999,999,999 g,999 999,999,999 9,999 deductionMadeCharities 2.31 N 0 999,999,999 deductionMadeOtherBodi 2.32 N 0 999,999,999 Must contain a number. | |
| electUnderSection80a 2.28 N true or false, default is false deductionMadeSports 2.30 N 0 999,999,999 deductionMadeCharities 2.31 N 0 999,999,999 deductionMadeOtherBodi 2.32 N 0 999,999,999 Must contain a number. | |
| deductionMadeSports 2.30 N 0 999,999,999 9,999 deductionMadeCharities 2.31 N 0 999,999,999 9,999 deductionMadeOtherBodi 2.32 N 0 999,999,999 Must contain a number. | |
| 9,999 | |
| deductionMadeOtherBodi 2.32 N 0 999,999,99 Must contain a number. | |
| | |
| | |
| TonnageTax element | |
| indicatePartyToElection 2.24a N true or false, default is false | |
| dateFrom 2.33 N 10 Chars 10 Chars Must be in date format "DD/MM Cannot be a date after the date the return is being filed. | |
| dateTo 2.33a N 10 Chars 10 Chars | |
| metLimit 2.25 N true or false, default is false | |
| metGroupLimit 2.25a N true or false, default is false | |
| nameOfGroupRepresent 2.25b N 0 Chars 40 Chars Cannot contain an invalid chara ative Cannot contain all spaces | cter |
| groupDateFrom 2.25f N 10 Chars 10 Chars Must be in date format "DD/MM Cannot be a date after the date the return is being filed. | |
| groupDateTo 2.25g N 10 Chars 10 Chars Must be in date format "DD/MM Cannot be a date after the date the return is being filed. | |
| profitsTonnageTax, 2.27 N 0 999,999,99 Can only have a value here if the income entry *. Must equal sum of all tonnageta | |
| Ship elements. | |
| groupArrangement 2.25e N Can only contain one of the followalues: "e", "y", "n", or "na" (Empty, Yes, No, Not Applicable) | |
| SingleCompany | |
| name 2.24b N 0 Chars 40 Chars Cannot contain an invalid chara Cannot contain all spaces | cter |
| taxRefNumber 2.24c N 9 Chars Must be a valid tax reference no | ımber |
| GroupofCompanies | |
| name 2.25b N 0 Chars 40 Chars Cannot contain an invalid chara Cannot contain all spaces | cter |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| taxRefNumber | 2.25c | N | | 9 Chars | Must be a valid tax reference number |
| Ship element | | | | | |
| name | 2.26a | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| imoNumber | 2.26b | N | 0 | 9,999,999 | |
| typeOfInterest | 2.26c | N | 0 Chars | 1 Char | Valid Values are 'e' 'o' 'c' 'g' ("Empty", "Owned of bareboat chartered in", "Chartered in other than on bareboat terms", "Chartered from another member of the same tonnage tax group") |
| netTonnage | 2.26d | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| daysOperated | 2.26e | N | 0 | 99,999 | |
| tonnageProfits | 2.27f | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| ProfitResourceRentTax element | | | | | |
| totalPrrtDue | 2.14d | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. If an entry exists in this field each PrrtDetails occurance must have entries in the following fields: • aggrCumulativeExpenditure • aggrCumulativeProfits • amountOfExpenditure • amountOfExpenditurePrevious • amountOfProfits • amountOfProfitsPrevious • amountPayable • licenceNumber |
| PrrtDetails element | | | | | |
| licenceNumber | 2.14 | N | 0 Chars | 30 Chars | This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrrtDue |
| dateAuthorisationGrante d | | N | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed. Must be completed if entry in licenceNumber |
| aggrCumulativeExpendit ure | 2.14ai | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrrtDue |
| amountOfExpenditure | 2.14aii | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrrtDue |
| amountOfExpenditurePre vious | 2.14aiii | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrrtDue |
| aggrCumulativeProfits | 2.14b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrrtDue |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|----------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| amountOfProfits | 2.14bi | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrrtDue |
| amountOfProfitsPrevious | 2.14bii | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrrtDue |
| amountPayable | 2.14c | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrrtDue |
| TradeProfits element | | | | | |
| profitsBeforeCapAllow nces | 2.1a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| balancingCharges | 2.2 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| capAllPropWithIncentives | 2.3 | N | | | true or false, default is false If true, value must be entered in property based incentives element |
| machineryAndPlant | 2.4a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Cannot have a value if both TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow and balancingCharges are empty If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or balancingCharges |
| energyEfficient | 2.4b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain a number If value entered here, value cannot be greater than the value at machineryAndPlant (where a loss occurs show 0.00) |
| industrialBuildings | 2.5 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here , value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges If value entered here, either livingCityNo or livingCityYes must be true |
| other | 2.6a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here , value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges |
| expendPatentRights | 2.6bi | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here , value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges |
| capAllowPatentRights | 2.6bii | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here , value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges |
| expendKnowHow | 2.6biii | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| expendKnowHowAllowan ce | 2.6biv | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| tradingLossesBroughtFw d | 2.7 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| amountOfLossesUtilised | 2.7b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. If a value is entered at this field, then a value must be entered tradingLossesBroughtFwd If a value is entered at tradingLossesBroughtFwd, then a value must be entered in this field. |
| balTradeLossAvailCarryF wd | 2.8 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges. If there is a value at tradingLossesBroughtFwd then there must be a value at balTradeLossAvailCarryFwd and this value must be less than or equal to tradingLossesBroughtFwd |
| lossOffsetTradingIncome | 2.7c | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain a number Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return. |
| lossClaimUnderCarryBac k | 1.17 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here , value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return. |
| charges | 2.9 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges. If a value is entered at one of the groupRelief, amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow or amtGrpReliefTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element. Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return. |
| groupRelief | 2.10a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges. If a value is entered at groupRelief then there must be a value at amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow and amtGrpReliefTradeCharges and the sum of amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow and amtGrpReliefTradeCharges must be less than or equal to the value at groupRelief. If a value is entered at one of the groupRelief, amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow or amtGrpReliefTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element. Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | | end of the accounting period of the Return. |
| amtGrpReliefExcessCap Allow | 2.10b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges. If a value is entered at groupRelief then there must be a value at amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow and amtGrpReliefTradeCharges and the sum of amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow and amtGrpReliefTradeCharges must be less than or equal to the value at grouprelief. If a value is entered at one of the grouprelief, amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow or amtGrpReliefTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element. Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return. |
| amtGrpReliefTradeCharg es | 2.10c | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges. If a value is entered at groupRelief then there must be a value at amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow and amtGrpReliefTradeCharges and the sum of amtGrpReliefTradeCharges must be less than or equal to the value at groupRelief. If a value is entered at one of the groupRelief, amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow or amtGrpReliefTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element. Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return. |
| livingCityYes | | N | | | True or false Cannot be true if livingCityNo is also true If this is true then the Living City subpanel must be filled out |
| livingCityNo | | N | | | True or false Cannot be true if livingCityYes is also true If this is true then the Living City subpanel cannot be filled out |
| ibaAddress | | N | 0 Chars | 140 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces. Must be completed if value entered for aggAmountExpenditure. Cannot be completed if the period start date is on or before 13/10/2015 |

| | D-f | | Na:: | Marrian | |
|------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
| ibaEirCode | | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Must enter valid EirCode. |
| | | | | | Cannot be completed if the period start date is on or before 13/10/2015 |
| aggAmountExpenditure | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must be completed if value entered for |
| | | | | 9,999 | ibaAddress. |
| | | | | | Cannot be completed if the period start date is on or before 13/10/2015 |
| childcareFitnessCentreE quipment | | N | | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| gasVehiclesRefuellingEq uipment | | N | | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| indBuildAllowForChildOr Fitness | | N | | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| IntangibleAssets | | | | · | |
| companyElectionSec291 | | N | | | |
| capAllowClaimedAccount s | | N | | | |
| capAllowClaimedFixed | | N | | | |
| interestClaimedTradeDed | | N | | | |
| interestClaimedAsCharge | | N | | | |
| jntSection615ElectTrans | | N | | | |
| jntSection615ElectAcq | | N | | | |
| intSection617ElectTrans | | N | | | |
| jntSection617ElectAcq | | N | | | |
| intangAssetCapAllowanc | | N | | | Must contain a whole number |
| eAmount | | | | | Value should be the total sum of: |
| | | | | | capAllowClaimedAccountsBefore + |
| | | | | | capAllowClaimedAccountsAfter + |
| | | | | | capAllowClaimedFixedBefore + |
| | | 1 | | | capAllowClaimedFixedAfter |
| capAllowClaimedAccount sBefore | | N | | | Must contain a whole number |
| capAllowClaimedAccount sAfter | | N | | | Must contain a whole number |
| capAllowClaimedAccount sNotUsed | | N | | | Must contain a whole number |
| capAllowClaimedAcounts | | N | | | Must contain a whole number |
| NotUsedOnOrAfter | | | | | The value entered here should be equal |
| | | | | | or less than the value in field "capAllowClaimedAccountsNotUsed" |
| capAllowClaimedFixedBe fore | | N | | | Must contain a whole number |
| capAllowClaimedFixedAft er | | N | | | Must contain a whole number |
| capAllowClaimedFixedNo tUsed | | N | | | Must contain a whole number |
| capAllowClaimedFixedNo | | N | | | Must contain a whole number |
| tUsedOnOrAfter | | | | | The value entered here should be equal or less than the value in field |
| IntOcation 045NL | | | | | "capAllowClaimedFixedNotUsed" |
| JntSection615NamePpsn | | N | | | |
| Name | | N | | | |
| taxRefNumber | | N | | | |

| | Ref | Din | Minimum | Maximum | |
|---|-----|--------------|------------------|---------------------|--|
| Field | | Requir ed | Value/Len gth | Value/Len gth | Other |
| JntSection617NamePpsn | | | | | |
| Name | | N | | | |
| taxRefNumber | | N | | | |
| LivingCity element | | | | | |
| amountOfClaim | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain a whole number. Must complete if any of: addressQualPremises IciEirCode aggQualExpendDetails serviceDescription Has been completed |
| addressQualPremises | | N | 0 Chars | 140 Chars | Must contain valid characters Must complete if any of: amountOfClaim IciEirCode aggQualExpendDetails serviceDescription Has been completed |
| IciEirCode | | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Must contain a valid Eircode. Must complete if any of: amountOfClaim addressQualPremises aggQualExpendDetails serviceDescription Has been completed |
| aggQualExpendDetails | | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Must contain valid characters Must complete if any of: amountOfClaim addressQualPremises IciEirCode serviceDescription Has been completed |
| serviceDescription | | N | 0 | 99 | Must complete if any of: amountOfClaim addressQualPremises IciEirCode aggQualExpendDetails Has been completed |
| LivingCityInitTradeProfel ement | | | | | |
| amountOfClaim | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. Must complete if any of: addressQualPremises IciEirCode aggQualExpendDetails serviceDescription Has been completed |
| RelevantTradeWithinSe ction291a element | | | | | |
| profitsCapitalExpenditure Before | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |

| | Pof | | Minimum | Maximum | |
|---|------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Value/Len gth | Value/Len gth | Other |
| profitsCapitalExpenditure After | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| balanceCapitalExpenditu reBefore | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| balanceCapitalExpenditu reAfter | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| amountCapitalAllowance sBefore | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| amountCapitalAllowance sAfter | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| amountCapitalAllowance sClaimedNotUsed | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| amountCapitalAllowance sNotUsedAfter | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| companyisMakingElectio nUnderTca | | N | | | True or false |
| amountCapitalAllowance sUndetTcaBefore | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| amountCapitalAllowance sUndetTcaAfter | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| amountCapitalAllowance sUndetTcaNotUsed | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| amountCapitalAllowance sUndetTcaNotUsedAfter | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| amountInterestClaimedB efore | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| amountInterestClaimedAf ter | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| amountInterestClaimedF orCarryBefore | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| amountInterestClaimedF orCarryAfter | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| amountInterestClaimedU nderTca | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number. |
| jointElectionUnderTca61 5 | | N | | | True or false |
| transferringOrAquiringUn der615 | | N | 0 | 12 | Must contain valid characters |
| companyTaxNumberUnd er615 | | N | 0 | 12 | Must contain valid characters |
| companyNameUnder615 | | N | 0 | 12 | Must contain valid characters |
| jointElectionUnderTca61 7 | | N | | | True or false |
| transferringOrAquiringUn der617 | | N | 0 | 12 | Must contain valid characters |
| companyTaxNumberUnd er617 | | N | 0 | 12 | Must contain valid characters |
| companyNameUnder617 | | N | 0 | 12 | Must contain valid characters |
| ExceptedTradeProfits element | | | | | |
| profitsExceptedTrade | 2.11 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain a number |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | | 9,999 | |
| tradingLossesFwd | 2.12a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| amountOfLossesUtilised | 2.12c | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain a whole number. |
| | | | | 9,999 | If a value is entered at this field, then a value must be entered tradingLossesFwd If a value is entered at tradingLossesFwd, then a value must be entered in this field. |
| balTradLossAvailCarryF wd | 2.13 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If there is a value at tradingLossesFwd then there must be a value at balTradLossAvailCarryFwd and this value must be less than or equal to tradingLossesFwd. |
| tradingLossesFwd | 2.12b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return. |
| doProfitsRelateToReleva ntTrade | | N | | | True or false |
| IntangibaleAssets element | | | | | |
| companyElectionSec291 A4 | 2.4dii | N | | | true or false, default is false |
| capAllowClaimedAccount s | 2.4diii | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| capAllowClaimedFixed | 2.4div | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| interestClaimedTradeDed | 2.4dv | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| interestClaimedAsCharge | 2.4vi | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| jntSection615ElectTrans | 2.4viia | N | | | true or false, default is false |
| jntSection615ElectAcq | 2.4viib | N | | | true or false, default is false |
| jntSection617ElectTrans | 2.4viiia | N | | | true or false, default is false |
| jntSection617ElectAcq | 2.4viiib | N | | | true or false, default is false |
| JntSection615NamePps n element | | | | | |
| name | 2.4viiII | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| taxRefNumber | 2.4viillb | N | | 9 chars | Must be a valid tax reference number. |
| JntSection617NamePps n element | | | | | |
| name | 2.4viiill | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| taxRefNumber | 2.4viiill b | N | | 9 chars | Must be a valid tax reference number. |
| QualifyingShippingActi vity element | | | | | |
| profits | 2.15 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| balancingCharges | 2.16 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| capitalAllowances | 2.17 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here, value must be entered at profits or balancingCharges |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| machineryAndPlant | 2.18a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCh arges |
| energyEfficient | 2.18b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here it cannot be greater than the value at machineryandplantshipping |
| industrialBuildings | 2.19 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or shipping |
| other | 2.20 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCh arges |
| IossesBroughtForward | 2.21a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCh arges |
| amountLossesAvailCarry Fwd | 2.21c | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCh arges. If there is a value at lossesBroughtForward then there must be a value at amountLossesAvailCarryFwd and this value must be less than or equal to lossesbroughtforwardshipping |
| charges | 2.22 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCh arges. Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return. |
| groupRelief | 2.23a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCh arges. If a value is entered at one of the QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief, QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimIn RespExcessCapAll or amtClaimInRespTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element. Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return. |
| amtClaimInRespExcessC apAll | 2.23b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCh arges. If a value is entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | | then there must be a value at QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimIn RespExcessCapAll and amtClaimInRespTradeCharges and the sum of QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimIn RespExcessCapAll and amtClaimInRespTradeCharges must be less than or equal to the value at QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief. If a value is entered at one of the QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief, QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimIn RespExcessCapAll or amtClaimInRespTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element. Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return. |
| amtClaimInRespTradeCh arges | 2.21c | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCh arges. If a value is entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief then there must be a value at QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimIn RespExcessCapAll and amtClaimInRespTradeCharges and the sum of QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimIn RespExcessCapAll and amtClaimInRespTradeCharges must be less than or equal to the value at QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief. If a value is entered at one of the QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief, amtClaimInRespExcessCapAll or amtClaimInRespTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element. Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return. |
| amountLossesUtilised | 2.21b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. If a value is entered at this field, then a value must be entered lossesBroughtForward If a value is entered at lossesBroughtForward, then a value must be entered in this field. |
| PetroleumProductionTa x element | | | | | |
| totalPptDue | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| PptDetails | | | | | |
| licenceNumber | | N | 0 Chars | 30 Chars | This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue. |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|------------------------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| dateAuthorisationAwarde d | | N | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Must be completed if licenceNumber completed. Must be after 19/06/2014. |
| aggrCumulativeCosts | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue |
| amtOfCostsApplicable | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue |
| amtOfCostsApplicablePr evious | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue |
| aggrCumulativeGrossRe venue | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue |
| amtOfRevenueApplicable | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue |
| amtOfRevenueApplicable Previous | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue |
| amtOfTransportationExp enditure | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue |
| amtOfEligibleExpenditure | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue |
| amtOfNetIncome | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue |
| amtOfPetroleumTaxPaya ble | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in PetroleumProductionTax/@totalPrrtDue |
| QualifyingAssetsProfits element | | | ualifyingAsse after 01/01/20 | | ment can only be present if the period |
| profitsBeforeCapAllownc es | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. If this field and balancingCharges are blank, then the following fields must also be blank: machineryAndPlant industrialBuildings other tradingLossesBroughtFwd balTradeLossAvailCarryFwd lossOffsetTradingIncome charges |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|-----------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | | | groupRelief amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow amtGrpReliefTradeCharges |
| balancingCharges | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain valid whole number. If this field and profitsBeforeCapAllownces are blank, then the following fields must also be blank: machineryAndPlant industrialBuildings other tradingLossesBroughtFwd balTradeLossAvailCarryFwd lossOffsetTradingIncome charges groupRelief amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow amtGrpReliefTradeCharges |
| capAllPropWithIncentives | | N | | | true or false This deduction can only be applied to periods commencing on or after 13/10/2015 |
| machineryAndPlant | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces and @balancingCharges empty |
| energyEfficient | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| industrialBuildings | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces and @balancingCharges empty |
| other | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces and @balancingCharges empty |
| expendPatentRights | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| capAllowPatentRights | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| expendKnowHow | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| expendKnowHowAllowan ce | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| tradingLossesBroughtFw d | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces @balancingCharges @amountOfLossesUtilised @balTradeLossAvailCarryFwd empty Must be completed if @amountOfLossesUtilised and @balTradeLossAvailCarryFwd completed |
| amountOfLossesUtilised | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Must be empty if @ tradingLossesBroughtFwd is empty |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|--------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | | Must be completed if @ tradingLossesBroughtFwd is completed |
| balTradeLossAvailCarryF wd | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces @tradingLossesBroughtFwd and @balancingCharges are empty Must be completed if @ tradingLossesBroughtFwd is completed |
| lossOffsetTradingIncome | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces and @balancingCharges are empty |
| charges | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces and @balancingCharges are empty |
| groupRelief | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces and @balancingCharges are empty If there is a value entered here there |
| | | | | | must be a value entered in @profitsBeforeCapAllownces @amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow |
| amtGrpReliefExcessCap Allow | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | @amtGrpReliefTradeCharges Must contain valid whole number. Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces and @balancingCharges are empty If there is a value entered here there must be a value entered in @profitsBeforeCapAllownces @groupRelief @amtGrpReliefTradeCharges |
| amtGrpReliefTradeCharg es | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Must be empty if @profitsBeforeCapAllownces and @balancingCharges are empty If there is a value entered here there must be a value entered in @profitsBeforeCapAllownces @groupRelief and @amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow |
| livingCityYes | | N | | | True or false Cannot be true if livingCityNo is also true If this is true then the Living City subpanel must be filled out |
| livingCityNo | | N | | | True or false Cannot be true if livingCityYes is also true If this is true then the Living City subpanel cannot be filled out |
| ibaAviationYes | | N | | | true or false, default is false. Only one can be selected |
| ibaAviationNo | | N | | | true or false, default is false. Only one can be selected |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|--|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| ibaAviationClaimAccRate | | N | | 999,999,99 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| il - A deles - | | N. | 0.01 | 9,999 | Required if aviationYes is true |
| ibaAddress | | N | 0 Chars | 140 Chars | Must contain valid characters. Cannot contain all spaces. |
| | | | | | Mutually dependant with |
| | | | | | @aggAmountExpenditure |
| | | | | | Cannot be completed if the period start date is on or before 13/10/2015 |
| ibaEirCode | | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Must contain valid EirCode |
| | | | _ | | Cannot be completed if the period start date is on or before 13/10/2015 |
| aggAmountExpenditure | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| | | | | 3,333 | Mutually dependant with @ibaAddress Cannot be completed if the period start |
| | | | | | date is on or before 13/10/2015 |
| | | | | | Mutually dependant with @ ibaAddress |
| | | | | | |
| carryBackOfLosses | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| reliefClaimedSec769I | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | KDB loss cannot be claimed if there is KDB relief claimed also. |
| | | | | 9,999 | KDB claimed cannot be greater than |
| | | | | | Profits from Qualifying |
| | | | | | Assets(@profitsBeforeCapAllownces + @balancingCharges) less relevant Capital |
| | | | | | Allowances (@machineryAndPlant + |
| | | | | | @machineryAndPlant + @other) |
| QualExpIPAsset | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| | | | | 0,000 | Required if entry in@reliefClaimedSec769l |
| | | | | | |
| OverallExpIPAsset | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| | | | | 9,999 | Required if entry in@reliefClaimedSec769l |
| | | | | | in energialined Section |
| OverallIncomelPAsset | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| | | | | 9,999 | Required if entry |
| | | | | | in@reliefClaimedSec769l |
| priorYearProtectiveClaim | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | |
| currentYearProtectiveClai | | N | 0 | 9,999 | |
| m | | | | 9,999 | |
| totalProtectiveClaim | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | If value entered in this field, must must be |
| | | | | 9,999 | entered in at least one of: @priorYearProtectiveClaim |
| | | | | | @currentYearProtectiveClaim |
| ComputerProgramsNump | | N | 0 | 99,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| riorClaims | | | | | Mutually dependant with @ |
| | | | | | ComputerProgramsPriorYears |
| ComputerProgramsPrior | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| Years | | |] | 9 | Mutually dependant with @ |
| | | | | | ComputerProgramsNumpriorClaims |
| Community and the second of th | | N | | 00.000 | Must contain valid out also assessed |
| ComputerProgramsNum NewClaims | | N | 0 | 99,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ |
| | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | matually dependent with w |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | | ComputerProgramsNewClaims |
| ComputerProgramsNew Claims | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ ComputerProgramsNumNewClaims |
| QualifyingPatentsNumPri orClaims | | N | 0 | 99,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ QualifyingPatentsPriorYears |
| QualifyingPatentsPriorYe ars | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ QualifyingPatentsNumPriorClaims |
| QualifyingPatentsNumNe wClaims | | N | 0 | 99,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ QualifyingPatentsNewClaims |
| QualifyingPatentsNewCla ims | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ QualifyingPatentsPriorYears |
| Section769RNumPriorCl aims | | N | 0 | 99,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ Section769RClaimsPriorYears |
| Section769RClaimsPrior Years | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ Section769RNumPriorClaims |
| Section769RNumNewCla ims | | N | 0 | 99,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ Section769RClaimsNewClaims |
| Section769RClaimsNew Claims | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ Section769RNumNewClaims |
| FamilyOfAssetsNumPrior Claims | | N | 0 | 99,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ FamilyOfAssetsPriorYears |
| FamilyOfAssetsPriorYear s | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ FamilyOfAssetsNumPriorClaims |
| FamilyOfAssetsNumNew Claims | | N | 0 | 99,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ FamilyOfAssetsNewClaims |
| FamilyOfAssetsNewClai ms | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ FamilyOfAssetsPriorYears |
| OtherAssetsNumPriorCla ims | | N | 0 | 99,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ OtherAssetsPriorYears |
| OtherAssetsPriorYears | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ OtherAssetsNumPriorClaims |
| OtherAssetsNumNewClai ms | | N | 0 | 99,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @ OtherAssetsNewClaims |
| OtherAssetsNewClaims | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @OtherAssetsNumNewClaims |
| numQualifyingAsset | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with@ |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|-----------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | | | qualifyingAsset |
| qualifyingAsset | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain valid whole number. Mutually dependant with @numQualifyingAsset |
| IntangibleAssets | | | | | |
| companyElectionSec291 A4 | | N | | | True or False, default is false |
| capAllowClaimedAccount s | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| capAllowClaimedFixed | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| interestClaimedTradeDed | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| interestClaimedAsCharge | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| jntSection615ElectTrans | | N | | | True or False, default is false Cannot be selected if @jntSection615ElectAcq if selected |
| jntSection615ElectAcq | | N | | | True or False, default is false Cannot be selected if @jntSection615ElectTrans if selected |
| jntSection617ElectTrans | | N | | | True or False, default is false Cannot be selected if @jntSection617ElectAcq if selected |
| jntSection617ElectAcq | | N | | | True or False, default is false Cannot be selected if @jntSection617ElectTrans if selected |
| JntSection615NamePpsn | | | | | |
| Name | | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Must contain valid characters. Cannot contain all spaces. |
| taxRefNumber | | N | 0 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be valid reference number. |
| JntSection617NamePpsn | | | | | |
| Name | | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Must contain valid characters. Cannot contain all spaces. |
| taxRefNumber | | N | 0 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be valid reference number. |
| LivingCity element | | | | | |
| amountOfClaim | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. Must complete if any of: addressQualPremises IciEirCode aggQualExpendDetails serviceDescription have been completed |
| addressQualPremises | | N | 0 Chars | 140 Chars | Must contain valid characters Must complete if any of: amountOfClaim IciEirCode aggQualExpendDetails serviceDescription have been completed |
| IciEirCode | | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Must contain a valid Eircode. Must complete if any of: amountOfClaim |

| Required | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------|----------|--------------|-------------|--|
| aggQualExpendDetails serviceDescription have been completed addressQualPremises tolEirCode serviceDescription have been completed addressQualPremises tolEirCode serviceDescription have been completed addressQualPremises tolEirCode serviceDescription have been completed serviceDescription serviceDescription have been completed serviceDescription have been completed serviceDescription for his was been completed serviceDescription for his serviceDescription serviceDescription for his serviceDescription serviceDescription for his serviceDescription serviceDescription for his serviceDescription for hi | Field | Ref | | | | Other |
| aggQualExpendDetails aggQualExpendDetails aggQualExpendDetails N N O Chars A O Chars Must complete if any of: amountO(Claim addressQualPremises lciEirCode serviceDescription SubtestendDetails Nove 10 Chars Selement 10 Char | | | | | | addressQualPremises |
| aggQualExpendDetails Respond to the complete of any often amountOfClaim addressQualPremises (LEIF-Code serviceDescription) ServiceDescription ServiceDescription Respond to the complete of any often amountOfClaim addressQualPremises (LEIF-Code serviceDescription have been completed) ServiceDescription ServiceDescription ServiceDescription Respond to the complete of any often amountOfClaim addressQualPremises (LEIF-Code serviceDescription have been completed) From ServiceDescription ServiceDescription ServiceDescription ServiceDescription ServiceDescription Provided to the complete of any often addressQualPremises (LEIF-Code aggQualExpendDetails have been completed) From ServiceDescription Selectors ServiceDescription ServiceDescription ServiceDescription Selectors ServiceDescription ServiceDescription Selectors ServiceDescription ServiceDescription Selectors ServiceDescri | | | | | | aggQualExpendDetails |
| aggQualExpendDetails | | | | | | serviceDescription |
| Must complete if any of: amountOfClaim addressQualPremises to licilif.Code serviceDescription ServiceDescripti | | | | | | have been completed |
| amountOfClaim addressQualPremises lciEirCode serviceDescription have been completed ServiceDescription SelviceDescription S | aggQualExpendDetails | | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Must contain valid characters |
| serviceDescription substances serviceDescription substances serviceDescription substances serviceDescription substances serviceDescription substances substances serviceDescription substances substances serviceDescription substances description substances date after the date on which the return is being filled. ServiceDescription substances substances substances serviceDescription substances substances serviceDescription substances substances substances serviceDescription substances substa | | | | | | 1 - |
| ServiceDescription Service | | | | | | |
| serviceDescription selection serviceDescription serviceDescription selection serviceDescription serviceDescription selection selection serviceDescription selection serviceDescription selection serviceDescription selection serviceDescription selection selection serviceDescription selection serviceDescription select | | | | | | |
| ServiceDescription ServiceDescri | | | | | | |
| Service Description Service Description Service S | | | | | | |
| amountOfClaim addressQualPremises clicificOde aggQualExpendDetails have been completed | ann ina Departmen | | N | 0 | 00 | |
| addressQualPremises loiEirCode aggQualExpendDetails have been completed Total Code Contract | serviceDescription | | IN . | 0 | 99 | 1 |
| Cicilific Code agg Qual Expend Details have been completed | | | | | | |
| Second Part | | | | | | |
| TradingActtem Part | | | | | | |
| from 2.33 N 10 Chars 10 Chars Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filled. to 2.33a N 10 Chars 10 Chars Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filled. Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filled. endingDate 2.34 N 10 Chars 10 Chars Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filled. N 10 Chars Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filled. Income 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | | | | | | |
| to 2.33a N 10 Chars 10 Chars Must be in date from a "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed. endingDate 2.34 N 10 Chars 10 Chars Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed. 876afield N N 10 Chars True or false, default is false. Income 2.35 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This value cannot be greater than true. Freceipts 2.36 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. OtherIncome 2.37 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. TradingAccitem Purchases 2.38 N 0 999,999,99 99,999 grossTradingProfit 2.39 N 0 999,999,99 99,999 grossTradingProfit 2.39 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses 2.40 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses 2.40 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses 2.40 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses 2.40 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses 3.40 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses 3.41 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses 3.42 N 0 999,999,99 Populated. Expenses 4.43 N 0 999,999,99 Populated. Expenses 5.44 N 0 999,999,99 Populated. Expenses 6.45 N 0 999,999,99 Populated. Expense 7.46 N 0 999,999,99 Populated. Expense 8.47 N 0 999,999,99 Populated. Expense 9.48 N 0 999,999,99 Populated. Expense 9.49 N 0 0 999,999,99 Populated. Expense 9.49 N | | | Ex | ktractsAccou | nts element | |
| to 2.33a N 10 Chars 10 Chars Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed. endingDate 2.34 N 10 Chars 10 Chars Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed. endingDate 2.34 N 10 Chars 10 Chars Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed. From the return is being filed. Income 2 2.35 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Freceipts 2.36 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. FradingAccitem 1 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. FradingAccitem 2 2.38 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. FradingProfit 2.39 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses 2 2.40 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses 2 2.40 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses 3 2.40 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses 3 2.40 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses 3 2.40 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses 3 2.40 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. FradingProfit 2.41 N 0 999,999,99 Physical from accounts panel is populated. FradingProfit 2.41 N 0 999,999,99 Physical from accounts panel is populated. FradingProfit 2.42 N 0 999,999,99 Physical from accounts panel is populated. FradingProfit 2.43 N 0 999,999,99 Physical from accounts panel is populated. | from | 2.33 | N | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". |
| to 2.33a N 10 Chars 10 Chars Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed. 8. | | | | | | Cannot be a date after the date on which |
| endingDate 2.34 N 10 Chars 10 Chars Must be in date after the date on which the return is being filed. s76afield N 10 Chars 10 Chars Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed. s76afield N Itrue or false, default is false. Income Page of the return is being filed. sales 2.35 N 0 999,999.99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This value cannot be greater than easy,000 if @notMandatedExclusion is true. receipts 2.36 N 0 999,999.99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. OtherIncome 2.37 N 0 999,999.99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. TradingAcottem Purchases 2.38 N 0 999,999.99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses 2.40 N 0 999,999.99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. directorsRemuneration 2.41 N 0 999,999.99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | |
| endingDate 2.34 N 10 Chars 10 Chars Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed. 876afield N 1 true or false, default is false. Income 2 2.35 N 0 999,999,999 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. 1 | to | 2.33a | N | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | |
| Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed. True or false, default is false. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This value cannot be greater than £8,800,000 if @notMandatedExclusion is true. True of false, default is false. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. TradingAcottem Purchases 2.38 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. TradingProfit 2.39 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses Salaries 2.40 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses Salaries 2.41 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Tries is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. | | | | | | |
| the return is being filed. True or false, default is false. Income Sales 2.35 N 0 999,999,99 Finis is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. TradingAccItem Purchases 2.38 N 0 999,999,99 grossTradingProfit 2.39 N 0 999,999,99 grossTradingProfit 2.39 N 0 999,999,99 Salaries 2.40 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses Salaries 2.40 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Tris is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. | endingDate | 2.34 | N | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". |
| Income 2.35 N 0 999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,99 | | | | | | |
| sales 2.35 N 0 999,999,99 99,99 99,999,999,999,999,999 | s76afield | | N | | | true or false, default is false. |
| P,999 from accounts panel is populated. This value cannot be greater than £8,800,000 if @notMandatedExclusion is true. Peceipts Possible Possib | Income | | | | | |
| This value cannot be greater than €8,800,000 if @notMandatedExclusion is true. Teceipts 2.36 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. OtherIncome 2.37 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. TradingAccItem purchases 2.38 N 0 999,999,99 grossTradingProfit 2.39 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses Salaries 2.40 N 0 999,999 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. | sales | 2.35 | N | 0 | | |
| E8,800,000 if @notMandatedExclusion is true. | | | | | 9,999 | |
| tradingAccItem purchases 2.38 N 0 999,999,999 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Purchases 2.38 N 0 999,999,999 grossTradingProfit 2.39 N 0 999,999,999 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses salaries 2.40 N 0 999,999,999 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses subContractors 2.41 N 0 999,999,999 9,999 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. ProfessionalFees 2.42 N 0 999,999,99 999,999,99 999,999,99 Subsistence 2.44 N 0 999,999,99 9,999 | | | | | | €8,800,000 if @notMandatedExclusion is |
| otherIncome 2.37 N 0 999,999,999,99 y 9,999 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. TradingAccItem Durchases 2.38 N 0 999,999,999,999 y 9,999 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. grossTradingProfit 2.39 N 0 999,999,999,999 y 9,999 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses Description of the professional state of the | receipts | 2.36 | N | 0 | , , | |
| TradingAccItem 9,999 from accounts panel is populated. purchases 2.38 N 0 999,999,99 999,999 grossTradingProfit 2.39 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses Salaries 2.40 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. directorsRemuneration 2.41 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. subContractors 2.42 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. professionalFees 2.43 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. | d l | 0.07 | | | | |
| purchases 2.38 N 0 999,999,99 9,999 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses 2.40 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses 2.40 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. directorsRemuneration 2.41 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. professionalFees 2.42 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. professionalFees 2.43 N 0 999,999,99 9,999 subsistence 2.44 N 0 999,999,99 9,999 gyp99 | | 2.37 | IN | 0 | | |
| grossTradingProfit 2.39 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. Expenses salaries 2.40 N 0 999,999,99 9,999 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. directorsRemuneration 2.41 N 0 999,999,99 9,999 subContractors 2.42 N 0 999,999,99 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. professionalFees 2.43 N 0 999,999,99 9,999 subsistence 2.44 N 0 999,999,99 9,999 | | | | - | | |
| Expenses 2.40 N 0 999,999,999,99 grown accounts panel is populated. directorsRemuneration 2.41 N 0 999,999,99 grown accounts panel is populated. subContractors 2.42 N 0 999,999,99 grown accounts panel is populated. professionalFees 2.43 N 0 999,999,99 grown accounts panel is populated. subsistence 2.44 N 0 999,999,99 grown accounts panel is populated. | • | | | | 9,999 | |
| salaries 2.40 N 0 999,999,99 yeg,999 yeg,999 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. directorsRemuneration 2.41 N 0 999,999,99 yeg,999 yeg,999 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. professionalFees 2.43 N 0 999,999,999 yeg,999 yeg,999 yeg,999 yeg,999 yeg,999 subsistence 2.44 N 0 999,999,999 yeg,999 yeg,999 yeg,999 yeg,999 yeg,999 yeg,999 yeg,999 | grossTradingProfit | 2.39 | N | 0 | | |
| directorsRemuneration 2.41 N 0 999,999,999,999,999,999,999 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. subContractors 2.42 N 0 999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,99 | • | | | | | |
| subContractors 2.42 N 0 999,999,99 y999 This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. professionalFees 2.43 N 0 999,999,99 y999 999,999,999 y999 subsistence 2.44 N 0 999,999,99 y999 y999 9,999 | salaries | 2.40 | N | 0 | | |
| professionalFees 2.43 N 0 999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,99 | directorsRemuneration | 2.41 | N | 0 | | |
| subsistence 2.44 N 0 999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999 | subContractors | 2.42 | N | 0 | | |
| 9,999 | professionalFees | 2.43 | N | 0 | | |
| repairsRenewals 2.45 N 0 999,999,99 | subsistence | 2.44 | N | 0 | | |
| | repairsRenewals | 2.45 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | 9 | 9,999 | |
| interestPayables | 2.46 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| depreciation | 2.47 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| otherExpenses | 2.49 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| ProvForBadDebts | | | | | |
| positiveAmount | 2.48a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Cannot have a value if ExtractsAccounts/Expenses/ProvForBad Debts/@negativeAmount is populated. |
| negativeAmount | 2.48b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Cannot have a value if ExtractsAccounts/Expenses/ProvForBad Debts/@positiveAmount is populated. |
| BalanceSheet | | | | | |
| stockWIPFinishedGoods | 2.51 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| debtors | 2.52 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| cashBank | 2.53 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| bankLoanOD | 2.54 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| creditorsAndAccruals | 2.55 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| clientAccountBalance | 2.56 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| clientAccountBalanceCR | 2.57 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| taxCreditors | 2.58 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| DirectorsCurrentAC | | | | | |
| positiveAmount | 2.50a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Cannot have a value if ExtractsAccounts/BalanceSheet/Directors CurrentAC/@negativeAmount is populated. |
| negativeAmount | 2.50b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Cannot have a value if ExtractsAccounts/BalanceSheet/Directors CurrentAC/@positiveAmount is populated. |
| ShareholdersFunds | | | | | |
| positiveAmount | 2.59a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated other than ShareholdersFunds/@negativeAmount. Cannot have a value if ShareholdersFunds/@negativeAmount is populated. This value cannot be greater than €4,400,000 if @notMandatedExclusion is true. |
| negativeAmount | 2.59b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated other than ShareholdersFunds/@positiveAmount. Cannot have a value if ShareholdersFunds/@positiveAmount is populated. |

| Field | Ref | Requir | Minimum Value/Len | Maximum Value/Len | Other |
|-----------------------------------|------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Field | | ed | gth | gth | Other |
| AdjustedNetProfit element | | | | | |
| OrdActivitiesBeforeTax | | | | | |
| positiveAmount | 2.60 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated other than AdjustedNetProfit/OrdActivitiesBeforeTax /@negativeAmount. Cannot have a value if AdjustedNetProfit/OrdActivitiesBeforeTax /@negativeAmount is populated. |
| negativeAmount | 2.61 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated other than AdjustedNetProfit/OrdActivitiesBeforeTax /@positiveAmount. Cannot have a value if AdjustedNetProfit/OrdActivitiesBeforeTax /@positiveAmount is populated. |
| AdjustmentsMadeToProfit element | | | | | |
| subscriptions | 2.62 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| entertainment | 2.63 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| disallowableLegalExpens es | 2.64 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| section130Interest | 2.65 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| lightHeatPhone | 2.66 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| SaleOfAssets | | | | | |
| positiveAmount | 2.67 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Cannot have a value if xtractsAccounts/AdjustmentsMadeToProf it/SaleOfAssets/@negativeAmount is populated |
| negativeAmount | 2.68 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Cannot have a value if ExtractsAccounts/AdjustmentsMadeToPr ofit/SaleOfAssets/@positiveAmount is populated |
| NotesToTheAccounts element | | | | | |
| indicateEmphasisOfMatt er | 2.69 | N | | | true or false, default false |
| indicateAuditQualifiedOpi nion | 2.70 | N | | | true or false, default false |
| indicateAuditDisclaimer | 2.71 | N | | | true or false, default false |
| indicateAdverseOpinion | 2.72 | N | | | true or false, default false |
| indicateChangeInAssets | 2.73 | N | | | true or false, default false |
| indicateChangeInStock | 2.74 | N | | | true or false, default false |
| indicateChangeInDevelo pment | 2.75 | N | | | true or false, default false |
| indicateChangeInOther | 2.76 | N | | | true or false, default false |
| indicatePriorYearAdjust | 2.77 | N | | | true or false, default false |
| indicateChangeInNature | 2.78 | N | | | true or false, default false |
| indicateExceptionalItem | 2.79 | N | | | true or false, default false |
| additionalInfo | 2.80 | N | 0 Chars | 500 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character |

| | Ref | | Minimum | Maximum | |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|---|
| Field | IVEI | Requir ed | Value/Len gth | Value/Len gth | Other |
| | | | | | Cannot contain all spaces |
| XbrlOptions element | | | | | |
| submitVialxbrlr | 21.1 | N | | | true or false, default false If the Company has selected Option 1 or 2 of the iXBRL options, a XbrlCompanyCategory option must be selected. Only one category may be selected) |
| largeCaseDivision | 21.2 | N | | | true or false, default false If the Company has selected Option 1 or 2 of the iXBRL options, a XbrlCompanyCategory option must be selected. Only one category may be selected |
| notMandatedExclusion | 21.3 | N | | | true or false, default false If this option is selected then ShareholdersFunds/@positiveAmount cannot be greater than €4,400,000 and Income/@sales cannot be greater than €8,800,000. |
| inactiveCompLargeCase Div | 21.4 | N | | | true or false, default false |
| companyInLiquidation | 21.5 | N | | | true or false, default false |
| XbrlCompanyCategory element | | | | | |
| statementsSubjectToAud it | 21.2 | N | | | true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected |
| statementsNotSubjectTo Audit | 21.3 | N | | | true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected |
| statementsOtherThanCo mpAct | 21.4 | N | | | true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected |
| statementsNotRequired | 21.5 | N | | | true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected |
| statementsOtherJurisdicti on | 21.1 | N | | | true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected |
| notTaxResident | 21.2 | N | | | true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected |
| groupHoldingCompany | 21.3a | N | | | true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected |
| accountingStandards element | | | | | |
| accountingFramework | | N | 0 | 99 | Must contain valid whole number |
| otherFramework | | N | 0 chars | 20 chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces. |
| | l | | RentalIncome | element | |
| indicateCompliance | 3.1 | N | | | true or false, default is false |
| rentalIncomeValueResid ential | 3.2 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Can only have a value here if there is an entry in numProperties |

| | Ref | Requir | Minimum | Maximum | |
|---------------------------------|------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Field | | ed | Value/Len gth | Value/Len gth | Other |
| numPropertiesresidential | 3.2a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Can only have a value here if there is an entry in rentallncomeValue |
| rentalIncomeValueComm ercial | 3.2b | N | | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Can only have a value here if there is an entry in numPropertiesCommercial |
| numPropertiesCommerci al | 3.2c | N | | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Can only have a value here if there is an entry in rentalIncomeValueCommercial |
| residentialrepairs | 3.2d | N | | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| residentialinterest | 3.2e | N | | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| commercialrepairs | 3.2f | N | | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| commercialinterest | 3.2g | N | | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| totalresidentialrent | 3.2h | N | - 999,999,99 9,999 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| totalcommercialrent | 3.2i | N | - 999,999,99 9,999 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| totalrent | 3.2j | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| aviationYes | 3.2k | N | | | true or false, default is false. Only one can be selected |
| aviationNo | 3.21 | N | | | true or false, default is false. Only one can be selected |
| aviationClaimAccRate | 3.2m | N | | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Required if aviationYes is true |
| balancingCharges | 3.3 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | · |
| lossesCarriedForward | 3.4a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Can only have a value here if there is an income entry * |
| | | | | | There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in amountOfLossesUtilised or in balLossesAvailCarriedForw |
| balLossesAvailCarriedFo rw | 3.4c | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If a value is entered at this field, a value must be entered in lossesCarriedForward If there is an entry in lossesCarriedForward, there must be an |
| ingludes Proples continues | 3.5 | N | | | entry in this field. |
| includesPropIncentives | 3.3 | IN | | | true or false, default is false If true, value must be entered in property based incentives element |
| capAllowAgainstRentalIn c | 3.6 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| otherCapitalAllowances | 3.7 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| livingCityYes | | N | | | True or false Cannot be true if livingCityNo is also true |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|-----------------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | | If this is true then the Living City subpanel must be filled out |
| livingCityNo | | N | | | True or false Cannot be true if livingCityYes is also true If this is true then the Living City subpanel cannot be filled out |
| aviationAddress | | N | 0 Chars | 140 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces. Cannot be completed if the period start date is on or before 13/10/2015 Required if aviationYes is true Required if entry at aviation AggExpend |
| aviationEirCode | | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Must enter valid EirCode. Cannot be completed if the period start date is on or before 13/10/2015 |
| aviationAggExpend | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. Cannot be completed if the period start date is on or before 13/10/2015 Required if aviationYes is true Required if entry at aviationAddress |
| totalCapitalAllowances | 3.8 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *. Must be equal to the sume of capAllowAgainstRentalInc and otherCapitalAllowances. |
| excessRentCapAllowanc es | 3.9 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Cannot have a value greater than zero if there is no entry in the GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentName AndPpsn/@name attribute of CompanyDetails. Must be equal the Lesser of: (capAllowAgainstRentalInc + otherCapitalAllowances) - (rentalIncomeValue + balancingCharges – lossesCarriedForward) OR OtherCapitalAllowances |
| | | | | | (Note: Where the amount at (capAllowAgainstRentalInc + otherCapitalAllowances) MINUS (rentalIncomeValue + balancingCharges – lossesCarriedForward) is a negative value then the amount should be 0) Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return. |
| grpReliefExcessCapAllo w | 3.10 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If a value is entered at this field the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element. Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return. |

| | Ref | | Minimum | Maximum | |
|---------------------------------|------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|---|
| Field | Kei | Requir ed | Value/Len gth | Value/Len gth | Other |
| totalExcessCapAllowanc es | 3.11 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Can only have a value here if there is an income entry * totalExcessCapitalAllowances = excessRentalCapitalAllowances + groupReliefOnExcessCapitalAllowances Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the |
| | | | | | Return. |
| amountOfLossesUtilised | 3.4b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. If a value is entered at this field, a value must be entered in lossesCarriedForward and in balLossesAvailCarriedForw If there is an entry in lossesCarriedForward, there must be an entry in this field. |
| preletExpenditure | | N | | 999,999,9 99 | Must contain valid whole number. The amount in this field should be added to both "Repairs" and "Allowable interest" and deducted from "Gross Rental Income", to arrive at the figure to be entered in "Total Residential Rent less Expenses". |
| LivingCityInitTradeProf element | | | | | |
| claim372AAC | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. |
| claim372AAD | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. |
| addrqualifying | | N | | 140 Chars | Must contain valid characters Must complete entry@ claim372AAC |
| eircodequalifying | | N | | 8 | Must contain a valid Eircode. |
| addrspecial | | N | | 140 Chars | Must complete entry@ claim372AAD |
| eircodespecial | | N | | 8 | Must contain a valid Eircode. |
| qualifyingexpenditure | | N | | 1000 Chars | Required if entry@ claim372AAC |
| eligibleexpenditure | | N | | 1000 Chars | Required if entry@ claim372AAD |
| qualpremisesdescripti on | | N | | 40 Chars | Required if entry@ claim372AAC |
| identificationnumber | | N | | 20 Chars | No validation, free field |
| referencenumber | | N | | 20 Chars | No validation, free field |
| OtherIrishIncome element | | Irish | InvestmentIn | come element | |
| patentRoyaltyIncome | 4.3a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|---|---------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| otherIncomeRecWithTax | 4.3b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| otherIncomeRecWithoutT ax | 4.4a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| InvestmentUndertaking element | | | | | |
| gainTaxableLowRate | 4.4bi | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number Must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: name, line1, line2, line3 |
| AddressDetails element | | | | | |
| name | 4.4bii | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces Must be populated id any of the following fields are populated: line1, line2, line3 gainTaxableLowRate |
| line1 | 4.4biia | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces Must be populated id any of the following fields are populated: name, line2, line3 gainTaxableLowRate |
| line2 | 4.4biib | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| line3 | 4.4biic | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| eirCode | | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Must contain valid EirCode |
| Clawback element | | | | | |
| amountTaxableSec766 | 4.5a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number |
| amountTaxableSec766a | 4.5b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number |
| amountTaxableSec766b | 4.5c | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number There cannot be an entry in this field if the accounting period starts before 01/01/2015. |
| totalFilmClawback | 4.6 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This value must be equal to the sum of the clawback amount for each film. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only. |
| FilmClawback element | | | | | |
| filmCertRef | 4.6ai | N | 0 Chars | 20 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces Must be populated if the following field is populated: • unauthAmountChargeable This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only. |
| unauthAmountChargeabl e InterestArisingInState | 4.6aii | N | 0 | 64,000,000 | Must contain a whole number Must be populated if the following field is populated: • filmCertRef This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only. |

| | Ref | | Minimum | Maximum | |
|--|------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Field | Kei | Requir ed | Value/Len gth | Value/Len gth | Other |
| grossIntRecWithTax | 4.1 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| grossIntRecWithoutTax | 4.2 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| DistributionsResidentCo mp | | | | | |
| otherDistributionsReceiv ed | 4.7b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| reitDistributionsReceived | 4.7a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number |
| HybridMismatches element | | | | | |
| isAdjustmentsRequired | | N | | | True or false, default is false |
| doubleDeductionUnderS ec835ADa | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must contain a whole number |
| doubleDeductionUnderS ec835ADb | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must contain a whole number |
| permeantDeductionUnde rSec835AGa | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must contain a whole number |
| permeantDeductionUnde rSec835AGb | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must contain a whole number |
| finInstrumentDeductionU nderSec835AJa | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must contain a whole number |
| finInstrumentDeductionA mount | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must contain a whole number |
| finInstrumentDeductionD etails | | N | 0 chars | 20 chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| finInstrumentDeductionP ayeeCharge | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 | Must contain a whole number |
| hybridMismatchDeductio nSec835AL | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must contain a whole number |
| hybridMismatchDeductio nSec835AMa | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must contain a whole number |
| hybridMismatchDeductio nAmount | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must contain a whole number |
| hybridMismatchDeductio nDetails | | N | 0 chars | 20 chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| hybridMismatchDeductio nPayeeCharge | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 | Must contain a whole number |
| withholdingMismatchOut come | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must contain a whole number |
| residencyMismatchOutco me | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must contain a whole number |
| importedMismatchOutco me | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 | Must contain a whole number |

| Field | Ref | Requir | Minimum Value/Len | Maximum Value/Len | Other |
|-------------------------------|------|--------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 11010 | | ed | gth | gth | |
| | | | | 9 | |
| structuredMismatchOutc ome | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must contain a whole number |
| amountCarriedFoward | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 | Must contain a whole number |
| leasingProfits element | | | | | |
| profitsFromNonTradingL easing | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 | Must contain a whole number |
| | | F | oreignIncom | e element | |
| forDivIncomeBeforeTax | 5.1 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| otherForDivIncomeBefor eTax | 5.2 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| otherForIncomeBeforeTa x | 5.3 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| ForeignDepositAccount element | | | | | |
| dateAccountOpened | 5.5 | N | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed. Must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: line1, line2, line3, amountDepositedOnOpening, IntermediaryDetails/@name, /IntermediaryDetails/@line1, /IntermediaryDetails/@line2, /IntermediaryDetails/@line3. |
| amountDepositedOnOpe ning | 5.6 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: line1, line2, line3, IntermediaryDetails/@name, /IntermediaryDetails/@line1, /IntermediaryDetails/@line2, /IntermediaryDetails/@line3 |
| DepositHolderDetails element | | | | | |
| name | 5.4a | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces Must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: line1, line2, line3, dateAccountOpened, amountDepositedOnOpening, IntermediaryDetails/@name, /IntermediaryDetails/@line1, /IntermediaryDetails/@line2, /IntermediaryDetails/@line3. |
| line1 | 5.4b | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| line2 | 5.4c | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| line3 | 5.4d | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character |
| eirCode | | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Cannot contain all spaces Must contain valid EirCode |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| IntermediaryDetails element | | | | | |
| name | 5.7a | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| line1 | 5.7b | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| line2 | 5.7c | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| line3 | 5.7d | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| eirCode | | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Must contain valid EirCode |
| ForeignLifePolicy element | | | | | |
| paymentTaxable | 5.8 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *. |
| | | | | | This field must be populated if any of the following fields are populated and gainTaxable is empty: |
| | | | | | PolicyCommencerDetails/@name, PolicyCommencerDetails/@line1, PolicyCommencerDetails/@line2, PolicyCommencerDetails/@line3, termsOfPolicy, annualPremiumsPayable, |
| | | | | | PolicyAcquirerDetails/@name, PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line1, PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line2, PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line3 |
| gainTaxable | 5.9 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *. |
| | | | | | This field must be populated if any of the following fields are populated and paymentTaxable is empty: |
| | | | | | PolicyCommencerDetails/@name, PolicyCommencerDetails/@line1, PolicyCommencerDetails/@line2, |
| | | | | | PolicyCommencerDetails/@line3, termsOfPolicy, annualPremiumsPayable, PolicyAcquirerDetails/@name, PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line1, |
| | | | | | PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line2, PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line3 |
| termsOfPolicy | 5.11 | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| annualPremiumsPayable | 5.12 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number |
| PolicyCommencerDetails element | | | | | |
| name | 5.10a | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| line1 | 5.10b | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| line2 | 5.10c | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| line3 | 5.10d | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character |
| | | | , | 3.5 3.16.16 | Cannot contain all spaces |

| R | ef B | Minimum | Maximum | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|---|
| Field | Requir ed | Value/Len gth | Value/Len gth | Other |
| eirCode | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Must contain valid EirCode |
| PolicyAcquirerDetails element | | | | |
| name 5.13 | Ba N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character |
| | | | | Cannot contain all spaces |
| line1 5.13 | Bb N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| line2 5.13 | Bc N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character |
| | | | | Cannot contain all spaces |
| line3 5.13 | 3d N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| eirCode | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Must contain valid EirCode |
| OffshoreFund element | | o onare | o onaro | Macrosman vana En Sodo |
| | 1 N | 0 | 000 000 00 | Either this field or |
| incomeTaxable 5.14 | + IN | U | 999,999,99 | gainTaxable/gainTaxableLowRate must be populated if any of the following fields are populated and gainTaxable is empty: name, address1, address2, address3, dateMaterialInterestAcq, amountinvested, intermediaryname, intermediaryaddress1, intermediaryaddress2, intermediaryaddress3 |
| gainTaxableLowRate 5.15 | 5 N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Either this field or incomeTaxable/gainTaxable must be populated if any of the following fields are populated and incomeTaxable is empty: OffshoreFundDetails/@lne1, OffshoreFundDetails/@line2, OffshoreFundDetails/@line3, dateMaterialInterestAcq, amountinvested, IntermediaryDetails/@line1, IntermediaryDetails/@line2, IntermediaryDetails/@line3 Can only have a value here if there is an income entry * |
| dateMaterialInterestAcq 5.17 | 7 N | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed |
| amountCapitalInvested 5.18 | 3 N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | ŭ |
| OffshoreFundDetails element | | | | |
| name 5.16 | Sa N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| line1 5.16 | Sb N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| line2 5.16 | Sc N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character |
| line3 5.16 | 6d N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain all spaces Cannot contain an invalid character |
| 3.10 | JG IN | o onais | JJ Jilais | Cannot contain all spaces |
| eirCode | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Must contain valid EirCode |
| IntermediaryDetails element | | | | |
| name 5.19 | 9a N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len | Maximum Value/Len | Other |
|---|-------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | eu | gth | gth | |
| | | | | | Cannot contain all spaces |
| line1 | 5.19b | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character |
| | | | - 0. | 0 | Cannot contain all spaces |
| line2 | 5.19c | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character |
| lin a O | E 404 | NI NI | O Chara | 25 Chara | Cannot contain all spaces Cannot contain an invalid character |
| line3 | 5.19d | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| eirCode | | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Must contain valid EirCode |
| OtherOffshoreProduct | | IN | 0 Chars | 0 Citais | Widst Contain Valid Eli Code |
| element | | | | | |
| dateMaterialInterestAcq | 5.21 | N | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed This field must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: OffshoreProductDetails/@name, OffshoreProductDetails/@line1, OffshoreProductDetails/@line2, OffshoreProductDetails/@line3, amountOfPaymentMade, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetail s/@name, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetail s/@line1, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetail s/@line2, |
| amountOfPaymentMade OffshoreProductDetails | 5.22 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetail s/@line3 Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces This field must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: OffshoreProductDetails/@name, OffshoreProductDetails/@line1, OffshoreProductDetails/@line2, OffshoreProductDetails/@line3, dateMaterialInterestAcq, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetail s/@name, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetail s/@line1, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetail s/@line2, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetail s/@line2, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetail s/@line3 |
| element | | | | | |
| name | 5.20a | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces This field must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: line1, line2, line3, dateMaterialInterestAcq, amountOfPaymentMade, OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@n ame, OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@lin e1, |

| Dof | | Minimum | Mayimum | |
|-------|--|---|---------------------------|---|
| Ref | Requir ed | Value/Len gth | Value/Len gth | Other |
| | | | | OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@lin |
| | | | | e2, OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@line3 |
| 5.20b | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| 5.20c | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| 5.20d | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Must contain valid EirCode |
| | | | | |
| 5.23a | N | 0 Chars | 40 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| 5.23b | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| 5.23c | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| 5.23d | N | 0 Chars | 35 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Must contain valid EirCode |
| | | | | |
| 6.1a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Cannot have a value here if lossFromWoodlands is not empty |
| 6.1b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Cannot have a value here if profitFromWoodlands is not empty |
| 6.1c | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| 6.2 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| | | CapitalGains | element | |
| 7.11a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| 7.11b | N | | | true or false, default is false |
| 7.12 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| 7.22 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| | | | | |
| 7.8 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be equal AggregateConsiderationQuotedShares + AggregateConsiderationUnquotedShares + AggregateConsiderationAgriLandAndBuil dings + AggregateConsiderationCommercialPrem ises + AggregateConsiderationResidentialPremi ses + AggregateConsiderationOtherAssets |
| | 5.20c 5.20d 5.23a 5.23a 5.23c 5.23c 5.23d 6.1a 6.1b 6.1c 6.2 7.11a 7.11b 7.12 7.22 | 5.20b N 5.20c N 5.20d N 5.23a N 5.23b N 5.23c N 5.23d N 6.1a N 6.1b N 6.1c N 6.2 N 7.11a N 7.11b N 7.12 N | Sequir ed Value/Len gth | Required Value/Len gth Value/Len gth 5.20b N 0 Chars 35 Chars 5.20c N 0 Chars 35 Chars 5.20d N 0 Chars 35 Chars 5.20d N 0 Chars 8 Chars 5.23a N 0 Chars 40 Chars 5.23b N 0 Chars 35 Chars 5.23c N 0 Chars 35 Chars 5.23d N 0 Chars 35 Chars 6.1a N 0 Chars 8 Chars 6.1a N 0 Chars 8 Chars 6.1b N 0 Sy9,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999,999, |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| incidentalCostOfDisposal | 7.9 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| aggNetConsiderOnDispo sal | 7.10 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be equal to totalconsiderationondisposals minus incidentalcostofdisposals |
| QuotedSharesSecurities | | | | | |
| disposalsConnectedPers ons | 7.1a | N | | | true or false, default is false |
| aggregateConsideration | 7.b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| UnQuotedSharesSecuriti es | | | | | |
| disposalsConnectedPers ons | 7.2a | N | | | true or false, default is false |
| aggregateConsideration | 7.2b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| AgriLandOrBuildings | | | | | |
| numberOfDisposals | 7.3 | N | 0 | 999 | |
| disposalsConnectedPers ons | 7.3a | N | | | true or false, default is false |
| aggregateArea | 7.3b | N | 0 | 999,999.99 | |
| aggregateConsideration | 7.3c | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| CommercialPremises | | | | | |
| numberOfDisposals | 7.4 | N | 0 | 999 | |
| disposalsConnectedPers ons | 7.4a | N | | | true or false, default is false |
| aggregateConsideration | 7.4b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| ResidentialPremises | | | | | |
| numberOfDisposals | 7.5 | N | 0 | 999 | |
| disposalsConnectedPers ons | 7.5a | N | | | true or false, default is false |
| aggregateConsideration | 7.5b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| VentureFundGains | | | | | |
| aggregateConsideration | 7.6 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| OtherAssets | | | | | |
| numberOfDisposals | 7.7 | N | 0 | 999 | |
| disposalsConnectedPers onsotherassets | 7.7a | N | | | true or false, default is false |
| aggregateConsideration | 7.7b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| capitalGainsS627a | | | | | |
| numberOfDisposals | | N | 0 | 999 | |
| disposalsConnectedPers ons | | N | | | true or false, default is false |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|------------------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| aggregateConsideration | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| capitalGainsS627b | | | | | |
| numberOfDisposals | | N | 0 | 999 | |
| disposalsConnectedPers ons | | N | | | true or false, default is false |
| aggregateConsideration | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| capitalGainsS627c | | | | | |
| numberOfDisposals | | N | 0 | 999 | |
| disposalsConnectedPers ons | | N | | | true or false, default is false |
| aggregateConsideration | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| ChargeableGains | | | | | |
| amountChargeableGain | 7.13 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be equal aggNetConsiderOnDisposal – (costOfAcquisition + amtEnhanceExpendClaimed) |
| prevGainsRolledOver | 7.14 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| netLossesCurrPeriod | 7.15 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be equal to (costOfAcquisition + amtEnhanceExpendClaimed) - aggNetConsiderOnDisposal |
| unusedLossesPriorPerio d | 7.16 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| netCharGain | 7.17 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must be equal to netchargeablegainat22+ netCharGainMedium + netCharGain40+ netCharGainVenture |
| netCharGainSection540 A | 7.18 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| unusedLossesCarryForw ard | 7.19 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| netCharGainMedium | 7.20 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| netCharGain40 | 7.21 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| netCharGainVenture | 7.22 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number |
| amountgainrelieved | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9 | Must contain a whole number |
| netchargeablelgainrelief | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | When an entry is made in "amountChargeableGain "- This field is to be populated with the sum of (amountChargeableGain – amountgainrelieved) when the result of the sum is positive. |
| netlossesacountingperio d | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | When an entry is made in "amountChargeableGain "- This field is to be populated with the sum of (amountChargeableGain – amountgainrelieved) when the result of the sum is negative. |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|-----------------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | When an entry is made in "netLossesCurrPeriod" - This field is to be populated with the sum of ("netLossesCurrPeriod" + "amountgainrelieved") |
| netCharGain33 | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must contain a valid whole number |
| | | | Chargeable | Assets | |
| Shares | 8.1 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| ResidentialPremises element | | | | | |
| numberOfAssets | 8.2a | N | | 99,999 | Must be populated if a value is entered at ResidentialPremises/@consideration |
| consideration | 8.2b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be populated if a value is entered at ResidentialPremises/@numberOfAssets |
| CommercialPremises element | | | | | |
| numberOfAssets | 8.3a | N | 0 | 99,999 | Must be populated if a value is entered at CommercialPremises/@consideration |
| consideration | 8.3b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be populated if a value is entered at CommercialPremises/@numberOfAssets |
| AgriculturalLand element | | | | | |
| numberOfAssets | 8.4a | N | 0 | 99,999 | Must be populated if a value is entered at AgriculturalLand/@consideration |
| consideration | 8.4b | | | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be populated if a value is entered at /AgriculturalLand/@numberOfAssets |
| DevelopmentLand element | | | | | |
| numberOfAssets | 8.5a | N | 0 | 99,999 | Must be populated if a value is entered at DevelopmentLand/@consideration |
| consideration | 8.5b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be populated if a value is entered at DevelopmentLand/@numberOfAssets |
| BusinessAssets element | | | | | |
| numberOfAssets | 8.6a | N | 0 | 99,999 | Must be populated if a value is entered at BusinessAssets/@consideration |
| consideration | 8.6b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be populated if a value is entered at BusinessAssets/@numberOfAssets |
| Antiques element | | | | | |
| numberOfAssets | 8.7a | N | 0 | 99,999 | Must be populated if a value is entered at /Antiques/@consideration |
| Consideration | 8.7b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be populated if a value is entered at Antiques/@numberOfAssets |
| Other element | | | | | |
| numberOfAssets | 8.8a | N | 0 | 99,999 | Must be populated if a value is entered at Other/@consideration |
| consideration | 8.8b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be populated if a value is entered at Other/@numberOfAssets |
| | | | Deductions | element | |
| DeductionExpenses element | | | | | |
| manageExpenses | 9.1 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | |

| | Ref | | Minimum | Maximum | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|--|
| Field | | Requir ed | Value/Len gth | Value/Len gth | Other |
| | | | | 9,999 | |
| groupRelManageExpens e | 9.2 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | If an entry greater than zero exists in this field, entries must also exist in GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentName AndPpsn/@name and /GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentName AndPpsn/@taxRefNumber or in |
| | | | | | getcountryOfResidenceofparent and in the ClaimToLosses element |
| reliefUnderSection247 | 9.3 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| holdingCompanyInTiered Structure | 9.5i | N | | | True or false, default is null. Required if amount entered in reliefUnderSection247 |
| reliefAmount | 9.5ii | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Required if true is entered in holdingCompanyInTieredStructure |
| indicatereliefunders2474 A | 9.5iii | N | | | True or false, default is null |
| taxrefjoint | 9.5iv | N | | 10 Chars | Must be a valid PPSN Number Required if true is entered in indicatereliefunders2474A |
| otherDeductionsDetails | 9.5 | N | 0 Chars | 70 Chars | Required if a value is entered in amountOtherDeductions |
| amountOtherDeductions | 9.5a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Required if a value is entered in otherDeductionsDetails Can only have a value here if there is an income entry * |
| groupRelNonTradeCharg es | 9.4 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. Value entered greater than zero entered into field but no group member details and non-trade charge details provided in the Company Details panel. If an entry greater than zero exists in this field, entries must also exist in GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentName AndPpsn/@name and /GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentName AndPpsn/@taxRefNumber or in |
| | | | | | getcountryOfResidenceofparent and in the ClaimToLosses element |
| Reliefs element | | | | | |
| doubleTaxationRelief | 9.6 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. |
| relClaimedStateCompani es | 9.8a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| otherReliefsDetails | 9.8b | N | 0 Chars | 70 Chars | Required if a value is entered in amountOtherReliefs |
| amountOtherReliefs | 9.9 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Required if a value is entered in otherReliefsDetails |
| excessTotalContribution | 9.9a | N | 0 | 60,000 | Must contain a whole number. |
| amtRelClaimedForCredA | 9.7a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. |
| amtRelClaimedForCredB | 9.7b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. |
| ReliefOnValueBasis | | | | | |

| | Ref | | Minimum | Maximum | |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|---|
| Field | | Requir ed | Value/Len gth | Value/Len gth | Other |
| element | | | | | |
| tradingLosses | 9.10a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Can only have a value here if there is an entry at lossOffsetTradingIncome in TradingResults element Can only have a value here if there is an income entry * |
| tradingLossesExcessCap ital | 9.10b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| tradingLossesCarriedBac k | 9.10c | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| tradingCharges | 9.11 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Can only have a value here if there is an income entry * |
| | | | | | If a value has been entered here a value must be entered for charges in Trading Results element. |
| tradingGroupRelief | 9.12 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If a value has been entered here a value must be entered for groupRelief in Trading Results element. Can only have a value here if there is an income entry * |
| qualAssetsCapitalAllowa nce | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain valid whole number. |
| qualAssetsLosses | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Can only have a value here if there is an entry at lossOffsetTradingIncome in Qualifying Assets section of TradingResults element Can only have a value here if there is an |
| qualAssetsCharges | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | income entry * |
| qualAssetsOffarges | | IV | U | 9,999 | Can only have a value here if there is an income entry * If a value has been entered here a value must be entered for charges in Qualifying Assets section of Trading Results element. |
| qualAssetsGroupRelief | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | If a value has been entered here a value must be entered for groupRelief in Qualifying Assets section of Trading Results element. Can only have a value here if there is an |
| qualAssetsLossesCarried | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | income entry * Must contain valid whole number. |
| Back | | | | 9,999 | |
| pswtOnFees | 9.13a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Can only have a value here if there is an |
| amountPswtRefunded | 9.13b | N | 0 | 9,999 | income entry * Must contain a whole number. |
| amounteswikelunded | 9.130 | IN | O O | 9,999 | If there is an entry greater than 0 in amountPswtRetained or in pswtOnFees then this field must have an entry have an entry greater than or equal to zero. |
| amountPswtRetained | 9.13c | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. If there is an entry greater than 0 in amountProfServicesWithholdingTaxRefu nded or in pswtOnFees then this field must have an entry have an entry greater than or equal to zero. |
| otherIncomeTax | 9.14a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Can only have a value here if there is an income entry * |
| taxBorneOnExemptProfit | 9.14b | N | | | True or false, default is false |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S | | | | | | | | | | |
| amountdwtwithheldondist ributions | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Amount entered in this new field cannot be greater than 20% of the amount entered at "Distributions received from a REIT" in the Irish Investment Income and other income panel | | | | | |
| ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit element | | | | | | | | | | |
| RnDCreditAllowances element | | | | | | | | | | |
| creditClaimed766 | 10.1a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | | | | | |
| plantMachClaimed766 | 10.1b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | | | | | |
| creditSurrenderedUnder7 66 | 10.2a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | | | | | |
| creditClaimedUnused766 | 10.3 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | | | | | |
| constructCredClaimed76 6 | 10.6 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | | | | | |
| unusedConstCredClaime d766 | 10.7 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | | | | | |
| groupRelClaimed766 | 10.12 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | | | | | |
| groupRelSurrender766 | 10.13 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | | | | | |
| groupRelClaimExcess76 6 | 1.19 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. | | | | | |
| groupRelClaimExcess76 6a | 1.20 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. | | | | | |
| totalCreditClaimed | 10.14 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *. | | | | | |
| | | | | | Must be equal to the value of researchAndDCreditClaimedUnder766 + researchAndDCreditClaimedUnusedUnd er766 + constructionCreditClaimedUnder766 + constructionCreditClaimedUnusedUnder766 + researchAndDGroupReliefClaimedUnder766 - researchAndDGroupReliefSurrenderedUnder766 | | | | | |
| amountCreditClawedB ack | 10.15 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain a whole number. | | | | | |
| totalCreditDue | 10.16 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be equal to : totalCreditClaimed - amountCreditClawedBack | | | | | |
| relevantMicroOrSmall Company | | N | | | True or false | | | | | |
| creditClaimed766at30 | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must contain a valid whole number | | | | | |
| UnusedCredCarriedFor ward | | | | | | | | | | |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| section766 | 10.4 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| section766iii | 10.5 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| section766a | 10.8 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| section766aiii | 10.9 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| section766biii | 10.10a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. Required if UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section76 6biiiPpsn is not blank. |
| Section766biiiPpsn | 10.10b | N | | 10 Chars | Must be a valid PPSN Number. |
| Section766biiiPpsn2 | 10.10c | N | | 10 Chars | Must be a valid PPSN Number. |
| Section766biiiPpsn3 | 10.10d | N | | 10 Chars | Must be a valid PPSN Number. |
| Section766a3a | 10.11a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. |
| isSection766a3a | 10.11b | N | | | True or false, default false. Required if UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section76 6a3a > 0 |
| EmployeeDetails element | | | | | If the RnDCreditAllowances/@creditSurrendere dUnder766 field is populated at least one of the EmployeeDetails element must be input |
| rndCreditSurrendered76 6Emp | 10.2a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| employeePpsn | 10.2b | N | | 10 Chars | Must be a valid PPSN Number |
| ExcessRnDCredit element | | | | | |
| amountrepayablesection 766 | 10.15 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. |
| amountrepayablesection 766a | 10.16 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. |
| amountclaimedsection76 | 10.17 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. |
| amountclaimedsection76 6a | 10.18 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. |
| amountclaimedsection76 6iii | 10.19 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. |
| amountclaimedsection76 6aiii | 10.20 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. |
| subContractExpendUniv | 10.21a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. |
| subContractExpendNotif | 10.21b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. |
| subContractExpendPers on | 10.21c | N | | | True or false, default false. Must be true if amount in subContractExpendUniv or subContractExpendNotif is greater than 0 |
| baseYearExpenditure | 10.22a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Cannot contain value if the accounting period start date is on or after 01/01/2015 |
| baseYearExpendPlantM ach | 10.22b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Cannot contain value if the accounting period start date is on or after 01/01/2015 |
| allowanceClaimedCapEx p | 10.23 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. |
| credit7663ba | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Required if there is an entry in the field 'amountRepayableSec766' or |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | | | 'amountRepayableSec766a' |
| credit7663bb | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Required if there is an entry in the field 'amountRepayableSec766' or 'amountRepayableSec766a' |
| credit7663bc | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9 | Must be a valid whole number |
| amountforwardcurrent76 6B | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | |
| amountforwardprior766B | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9 | |
| rndgrants | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Required if any of the fields below are set to true: @rndeigrant @rndidagrant @rndleovoucher @rndothergrantsandpublicresearch @rndirishprivategrants @rndeuropeangrants @rndotherpublicgrants @rndotherprivatenonprofitgrantsA @rndothergrants |
| rndeigrant | | N | | | true or false If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants |
| rndidagrant | | N | | | true or false If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants |
| rndleovoucher | | N | | | true or false If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants |
| rndhighereducation | | N | | | true or false If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants |
| rndothergrantsandpublicr esearch | | N | | | true or false If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants |
| rndirishprivategrants | | N | | | true or false If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants |
| rndeuropeangrants | | N | | | true or false If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants |
| rndotherpublicgrants | | N | | | true or false If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants |
| rndotherprivatenonprofitg rantsA | | N | | | true or false If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants |
| rndothergrants | _ | N | | | true or false If set to true, a value must be entered into rndgrants and also details to be entered in the "rndothergrantsspecify" field. |
| rndothergrantsspecify | | N | | 140 Chars | If "rndothergrants" is set to true, the details are to be added in this field. |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| RnDForSmallerCompan y element | | | | | |
| relevantMicroOrSmallCo mpany | | N | | | True or false |
| tradingAccountPeriod | | N | | | True or false |
| Credit7663 | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must be a valid whole number |
| Credit7664 | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must be a valid whole number |
| creditOffsetCorporationT ax | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must be a valid whole number |
| creditOffsetPayRoll | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must be a valid whole number |
| creditOffsetVat | | N | 0 | 9,999,999, 999,999,99 9 | Must be a valid whole number |
| | | FilmC | orporationTax | Credit eleme | nt |
| | | Τ | T | T | |
| totalClaimed | 11.1 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain a whole number |
| | | | | | This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only. |
| FilmDetails element | | | | | |
| filmCertNumber | 11.1ai | N | 0 Chars | 20 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only. |
| filmCertDate | 11.1aii | N | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be todays date This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only. |
| filmType | 11.1iv | N | 0 Chars | 20 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only. |
| filmDateDelivered | | N | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". |
| qualifyingCompanyName | | N | 0 Chars | 20 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| qualifyingCompanyTaxN umber | | N | 0 Chars | 20 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|--|--------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | | | |
| totalCost | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be a number |
| expenditureOnEmployme nt | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be a number |
| expenditureOnGoods | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be a number |
| filmLocation | | N | 0 Chars | 20 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| rateOfTaxCredit | | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| taxCreditUnder481bI | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be a number |
| taxCreditUnder481bII | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be a number |
| | | CapitalG | ainsDevelopn | nentLand eler | ment |
| costOfAcquisition | 12.10a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | |
| COSTOTACQUISITION | 12.10a | IN | U | 9,999 | |
| acquisitionNotAtArmslen gth | 12.10b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | True or false, default is false |
| currentUseValue | 12.11 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| costLessCurrentUseValu e | 12.12 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| amtEnhanceExpendClai med | 12.13 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| totalCapGainTaxDue | 12.24 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| taxDeferDisposalDevLan d | 12.28 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. |
| CapGainsDevLandCon siderations element | | | | | |
| totalConsiderOnDisposal | 12.7 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be equal to value of aggregateConsiderationDevQuotedShare s + aggregateConsiderationDevUnquotedSh ares + aggregateConsiderationDevLand + aggregateConsiderationDevCommercialP remises + aggregateConsiderationDevResidentialPr emises + aggregateConsiderationDevOtherAssets |
| incidentalCostOfDisposal | 12.8 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| aggNetConsiderOnDispo sal | 12.9 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | The value that has been entered in this field must be equal to the CapGainsDevLandConsiderations/@total ConsiderOnDisposal - CapGainsDevLandConsiderations/@incid entalCostOfDisposal. |
| QuotedSharesSecurities | | | | | |
| disposalsConnectedPers ons | 12.1 | N | | | True or false, default is false |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|--|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| aggregateConsideration | 12.1a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| UnquotedSharesSecuriti es | | | | | |
| disposalsConnectedPers ons | 12.2 | N | | | True or false, default is false |
| aggregateConsideration | 12.2a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| DevLandOrBuildings | | | | | |
| numberOfDisposals | 12.3 | N | 0 | 999 | |
| disposalsConnectedPers ons | 12.3a | N | | | True or falsedefault is false |
| aggregateArea | 12.3b | N | 0.00 | 999,999.99 | 6 Numeric digits and two decimal points |
| aggregateConsideration | 12.3c | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| CommercialPremises | | | | | |
| numberOfDisposals | 12.4 | N | 0 | 999 | |
| disposalsConnectedPers onscommercialpremises | 12.4a | N | | | True or false, default is false |
| aggregateConsideration | 12.4b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| ResidentialPremises | | | | | |
| numberOfDisposals | 12.5 | N | 0 | 999 | |
| disposalsConnectedPers ons | 12.5a | N | | | True or false, default is false |
| aggregateConsideration | 12.5b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| OtherAssets | | | | | |
| numberOfDisposals | 12.6 | N | 0 | 999 | |
| disposalsConnectedPers ons | 12.6a | N | | | True or false, default is false |
| aggregateConsideration | 12.6b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| CapGainsDevLandChar geGains element | | | | | |
| chargeGainsDev | 12.14 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be equal to aggregateNetConsiderationOnDisposals Dev – currentUseValueDev – costLessCurrentUseDev – amountOfEnhancementExpenditureClaim edDev |
| netLossesDev | 12.15 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be equal to (costOfAcquisitionDev + costLessCurrentUseDev + amountOfEnhancementExpenditureClaim edDev) - aggregateNetConsiderationOnDisposals Dev |
| unusedLossesPriorYear | 12.16 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| netChargeGainDev | 12.17 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be equal to Netchargeablegaininitialprevperiod1dev + Netchargeablegainlateprevperioddev + |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other | |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | netCharGainInitThisPeriod + netCharGainLateThisPeriod | |
| | | | | | The value that has been entered in this field must be equal to chargeGainsDev less unusedLossesPriorYear | |
| unusedLossCarriedForw ard | 12.18 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | |
| netCharGainInitPrevPeri od | 12.19 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | |
| netCharGainLatePrevPer iod | 12.20 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | |
| netCharGainInitThisPerio d | 12.21 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | |
| netCharGainLateThisPeri od | 12.22 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | |
| cpoNetChargeGain | 12.23a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | |
| cpoDateDisposal | 12.23b | N | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be todays date | |
| cpoDatePaymentReceive | 12.23c | N | 10 Chars | 10 Chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". | |
| amountgainrelievedland | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Cannot be todays date Must contain a whole number | |
| - | | | | 9 | | |
| netchargeablelgainreliefl and | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | When an entry is made in "chargeGainsDev "- This field is to be populated with the sum of (chargeGainsDev – amountgainrelievedland) when the result of the sum is positive. | |
| netlossesacountingperio dland | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | When an entry is made in "chargeGainsDev "- This field is to be populated with the sum of (chargeGainsDev — amountgainrelievedland) when the result of the sum is negative. or When an entry is made in "netLossesDev " - This field is to be populated with the sum of ("netLossesDev" + "amountgainrelievedland") | |
| | | Close | CompanySur | charge eleme | nt | |
| electUnderSec440441 | 14.1 | N | | | True or false, default is false. | |
| section440 | 14.2 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | |
| section441 | 14.3 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | |
| RecoveryOfIncomeTax element | | | | | | |
| totalAmountDue | 15.1 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | |
| amountTaxReliefAtSourc e | 15.2 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | |
| royaltyPayments | 15.3 | N | 0 | | True or false, default is false. | |
| | | Divid | endWithholdi | ngTax elemer | nt | |
| DistributionDetails | | | | | | |

| | Ref | | Minimum | Maximum | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|--|
| Field | | Requir ed | Value/Len gth | Value/Len gth | Other |
| element | | | | | |
| dateOfDistribution | 16.1 | N | 10 chars | 10 chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". |
| | | | | | Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed |
| grossValue | 16.1a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| valueOfDwt | 16.1b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| StockArrangement element | | | | | |
| nameOfNonResCompan y | 16.3 | N | 0 chars | 170 chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces |
| nameAndAddressOfReci pient | 16.4 | N | 0 chars | 40 chars | It cannot contain white spaces only. |
| eirCode | | N | 0 Chars | 8 Chars | Must contain a valid eircode |
| dateOfDistribution | 16.5 | N | 10 chars | 10 chars | Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed |
| amountOfDistribution | 16.6 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| | | Prope | ertyBasedInce | entives elemei | nt |
| ResidentialProperty element | | | | | |
| urbanRenewal | 17.1 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| townRenewal | 17.2 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| seasideResort | 17.3 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| ruralResort | 17.4 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| livingOverShop | 17.5 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| parkAndRide | 17.6 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| studentAccom | 17.7 | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| IndustBuildAllowance element | | | | | |
| UrbanRenewal | | | | | |
| ownerOccupier | 17.8a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| investorLessor | 17.8b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| TownRenewal | | | | | |
| ownerOccupier | 17.9a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| investorLessor | 17.9b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| SeasideResort | | | | | |
| ownerOccupier | 17.10a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| investorLessor | 17.10b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |

| | Ref | | Minimum | Maximum | |
|-----------------|--------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Field | IXEI | Requir ed | Value/Len gth | Value/Len gth | Other |
| RuralRenewal | | | | | |
| ownerOccupier | 17.11a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| investorLessor | 17.11b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| CarPark | | | | | |
| ownerOccupier | 17.12a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| investorLessor | 17.12b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| LivingOverShop | | | | | |
| ownerOccupier | 17.13a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| investorLessor | 17.13b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| EnterpriseAreas | | | | | |
| ownerOccupier | 17.14a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| investorLessor | 17.14b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| ParkAndRide | | | | | |
| ownerOccupier | 17.15a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| investorLessor | 17.15b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| Hotels | | | | | |
| ownerOccupier | 17.16a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| investorLessor | 17.16b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| HolidayCottages | | | | | |
| ownerOccupier | 17.17a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| investorLessor | 17.17b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| HolidayHostels | | | | | |
| ownerOccupier | 17.18a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| investorLessor | 17.18b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| GuestHouses | 4= 45 | | | 000 000 | |
| ownerOccupier | 17.19a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | |
| investorLessor | 17.19b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| NursingHomes | | | | | |
| ownerOccupier | 17.20a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| investorLessor | 17.20b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| ElderlyHousing | | | | | |
| ownerOccupier | 17.21a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |
| investorLessor | 17.21b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | |

| | Def | | Minimo | N4: | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other | |
| ConvalescentHomes | | | | | | |
| ownerOccupier | 17.22a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | |
| investorLessor | 17.22b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | |
| ChildCare | | | | | | |
| ownerOccupier | 17.23a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | |
| investorLessor | 17.23b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | |
| ChildCareOfFitnessCent | | | | | | |
| er | | NI | 0 | 000 000 00 | Must be a sumbar | |
| ownerOccupier | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must be a number | |
| investorLessor | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must be a numver | |
| CaravanPark | 47.04 | . | | 000 000 00 | | |
| ownerOccupier | 17.24a | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | |
| investorLessor | 17.24b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | |
| ShannonCorridor | | | | | | |
| ownerOccupier | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number | |
| investorLessor | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number | |
| LivingCityInitiative | | | | | | |
| ownerOccupier | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number | |
| investorLessor | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number | |
| LivingCityInitiativeSection 372AAD | | | | | | |
| investorLessor | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number | |
| AviationServicesFacilities | | | | | | |
| ownerOccupier | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number | |
| investorLessor | | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a number | |
| OtherIncentiveScheme element | | | | | | |
| nameIncentiveScheme | 17.26a | N | 0 chars | 40 chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces | |
| amtReliefClaimed | 17.26b | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | | |
| SelfAssessmentCt element | | | | | | |
| See note * at the top of this section | | | | | | |
| D (1/2) - | 18.2RC | N | iote at the top | or tins section | | |
| cceProfitChargeTax | 18.3RC | N | | | | |
| cceTaxCharge | | | | | | |
| cceTaxPayableBeforePs wt | 18.4aR C | N | | | | |

| Field | Ref | Requir | Minimum Value/Len | Maximum Value/Len | Other |
|---|-------------|---------|-------------------------|---|--|
| | 18.4bR | ed N | gth | gth | |
| ccePswtInterimRefunds | C 16.40K | IN | | | |
| | | | | | |
| cceTaxPayable | 18.4cR C | N | | | |
| cceAmtSurchargedue | 18.5aR C | N | | | |
| | 18.5bR | N | | | |
| cceAmtLptSurchargeDue | 18.6RC | N | | | |
| cceAmtTaxPaidDirect cceBalanceTaxPayable | 18.7RC | N | | | |
| cceBalanceTaxOverpaid | 18.8RC | N | | | |
| ocobalarico raxo vorpara | 18.2SA | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Must contain a whole number. |
| | | | | 9,999 | This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true. |
| selfProfitChargeTax | | | | | If there is an entry in this field, there must be a value in agreeWithFigures |
| | | | | | If there is an entry in this field, |
| | 18.3SA | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | declareSelfAssessment must be true Cannot have more than two decimal |
| | | | | 9,999.99 | places. This is a required field if |
| a a KT a v Ob a man | | | | | declareSelfAssessment is true. |
| selfTaxCharge | | | | | If there is an entry in this field, there must be a value in agreeWithFigures |
| | | | | | If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true |
| | 18.4aS | N | - | 999,999,99 | Cannot have more than two decimal |
| | A | | 999,999,99 9, 999.99 | 9,999.99 | places. This is a required field if |
| selfTaxPayableBeforePs | | | | | declareSelfAssessment is true. If there is an entry in this field, there must |
| wt | | | | | be a value in agreeWithFigures |
| | | | | | If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true |
| | 18.4bS A | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999.99 | Cannot have more than two decimal places. |
| | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | This is a required field if |
| selfPswtInterimRefunds | | | | | declareSelfAssessment is true. If there is an entry in this field, there must |
| | | | | | be a value in agreeWithFigures If there is an entry in this field, |
| | | | | | declareSelfAssessment must be true |
| | 18.4cS A | N | 999,999,99 | 999,999,99 9,999.99 | Cannot have more than two decimal places. |
| | | | 9, 999.99 | | This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true. |
| | | | | | If there is an entry in this field, there must |
| selfTaxPayable | | | | | be a value in agreeWithFigures If there is an entry in this field, |
| | | | | | declareSelfAssessment must be true |
| | | | | | The value in this field must equal |
| | | | | | selfTaxPayableBeforePswt +selfPswtInterimRefunds. |
| selfAmtSurchargeDue | 18.5aS | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Cannot have more than two decimal |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | A | | | 9,999.99 | places. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true. If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true |
| selfAmtLptSurchargeDue | 18.5bS A | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999.99 | Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true. If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true |
| selfAmtTaxPaidDirect | 18.6SA | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999.99 | Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true. If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true |
| selfBalanceTaxPayable | 18.7SA | N | - 999,999,99 9, 999.99 | 999,999,99 9,999.99 | Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true and there is no entry in selfBalanceTaxOverpaid. Cannot have an entry here and in selfBalanceTaxOverpaid. If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true The value in this field must equal selfTaxPayable + selfAmtSurchargeDue+ selfAmtLptSurchargeDue- selfAmtTaxPaidDirect if this figure is equal to or greater than 0. If not, there cannot be a value in this field. |
| selfBalanceTaxOverpaid | 18.8SA | N | - 999,999,99 9, 999.99 | 999,999,99 9,999.99 | Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true and there is no entry in selfBalanceTaxPayable. Cannot have an entry here and in selfBalanceTaxPayable. If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true The value in this field must equal the modulus of selfTaxPayable + selfAmtSurchargeDue+ selfAmtLptSurchargeDue-selfAmtTaxPaidDirect if this figure is less than 0. If not, there cannot be a value in this field. |
| agreeWithFigures | 18 | N | | | Null, true or false, default is null. If the value in this field is true, then the value in: • selfProfitChargeTax must be equal to cceProfitChargeTax • selfTaxCharge must be equal to cceTaxCharge • selfTaxPayable must be equal to cceTaxPayable If there is an entry in selfProfitChargeTax, |

| Field | Ref | Requir | Minimum Value/Len | Maximum Value/Len | Other |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| Tielu | | ed | gth | gth | |
| | | | | | selfTaxCharge or selfTaxPayable, there must be an entry in this field. |
| | 18ii | N | | | True or false, default is false. This field must be true if filing a return with an accounting period start date (@accountPeriodStartDate) on or after 01/01/2013. If there is an entry in an of the following |
| declareSelfAssessment | | | | | fields the value here must be true • selfProfitChargeTax • selfTaxCharge • selfTaxPayable • selfAmtSurchargeDue • selfAmtLptSurchargeDue • selfAmtTaxPaidDirect • selfBalanceTaxPayable • selfBalanceTaxOverpaid If the entry here is true then there must be an entry in the following: • selfProfitChargeTax • selfTaxCharge • selfTaxPayable • selfAmtSurchargeDue • selfAmtLptSurchargeDue • selfAmtTaxPaidDirect • selfBalanceTaxPayable or |
| | 18iii | N | | | selfBalanceTaxOverpaid True or false, default is false. |
| reasonForDisagreeing | 18iv | N | 0 Chars | 500 Chars | Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces If agreeWithFigures is true then there cannot be an entry in this field. If agreeWithFigures is false then there must be an entry in this field. |
| repaidcredits | 18v | N | | | macros arronaly in the hold. |
| amttaxpaiddirect | 18vi | N | | | |
| аппадраванов | | Self | Assessment | CgtIt element | |
| cceTaxChargeCgt | 18.10R C | N | | | |
| cceTaxPayableCgt | 18.11R C | N | | | |
| cceTaxPayableCgt | 18.14R C | N | | | |
| cceBalanceTaxOverpaid Cgt | 18.15R C | N | | | |
| selfProfitChargeTaxCgt | 18.9SA | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999 | Must contain a whole number. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfTaxChargecgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true. |
| selfTaxChargeCgt | 18.10S | N | 0 | 999,999,99 | Cannot have more than two decimal |

| Field | Ref | Requir | Minimum Value/Len | Maximum Value/Len | Other |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|----------------------|------------------------|---|
| | A | ed | gth | gth 9,999.99 | places. This is a required field if there are any |
| | | | | | entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, |
| | | | | | selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, |
| | | | | | selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true. |
| selfTaxPayableCgt | 18.11S A | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999.99 | Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, |
| | | | | | selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true. |
| selfAmtSurchargeDueCgt | 18.12a SA | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999.99 | Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true. |
| | 18.12b SA | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999.99 | Cannot have more than two decimal places. |
| selfAmtLptSurchargeDue Cgt | | | | | This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true. |
| selfAmtTaxPaidDirectCgt | 18.13S A | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999.99 | Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true. |
| selfBalanceTaxPayableC gt | 18.14S A | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999.99 | Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true. There cannot be an entry here if there is |

| Field | Ref | Requir ed | Minimum Value/Len gth | Maximum Value/Len gth | Other |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | | | an entry in selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt. |
| selfBalanceTaxOverpaid Cgt | 18.15S A | N | 0 | 999,999,99 9,999.99 | Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, |
| | | | | | selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true. There cannot be an entry here if there is an entry in selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt. |
| agreeWithFiguresCgt | 18.A | N | | | Null, true or false, default is null. If the value in this field is true, then the value in: • selfTaxChargecgt must be equal to cceTaxChargeCgt • selfTaxPayablecgt must be equal to cceTaxPayableCgt If there is an entry in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt or selfTaxPayablecgt, there must be an entry in this field. |
| declareSelfAssessmentC gt | 18.B | N | | | True or false, default is false. This field must be true if filing a return with any details entered in the CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand element. If there is an entry in an of the following fields the value here must be true • selfProfitChargeTaxcgt • selfTaxChargecgt • selfTaxPayablecgt • selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt • selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt If the entry here is true then there must be an entry in the following: • selfProfitChargeTaxcgt • selfTaxChargecgt • selfTaxChargecgt • selfTaxChargecgt • selfTaxPayablecgt • selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt or selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt If the entry here is true then there must be an entry in the Capital Gains (Development Land) panel. |

4 APPENDIX 1 - CHANGES TO SCHEMA AND VALIDATION

The following elements/attributes have been \underline{added} to the schema.

| Element | Sub-Element | Attribute |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| CompanyDetails | transferPricing (new element, relating to SME exemption under section 835EA) | @smeExemptionUnder835a Does the company qualify for the SME exemption under Section 835EA? @localFileRequired Is the company required to prepare a local file? @masterFileRequired Is the companyrequired to prepare a master file? |
| CompanyDetails | stockBorrow (new element, relating to Stock Borrowing and Repurchase Agreements) | @stockSellerInCourseOfTrade Has the company acted as the stock seller of a financial transaction within the meaing of section 753A in the course ot its trade? @stockSellerOtherwiseCourseOfTr ade Has the company acted as the stock seller of a financial transaction within the meaing of section 753A otherwise than in the course ot its trade? @stockBuyerInCourseOfTrade Has the company acted as the stock buyer of a financial transaction within the meaing of section 753A in the course of its trade? @stockBuyerOtherwiseCourseOfTr ade Has the company acted as the stock buyer of a financial transaction within the meaing of section 753A otherwise than in the course of its trade? |
| CompanyDetails | mandatoryDisclosure (new element, relating to cross-border transactions and arrangements) | |
| CompanyDetails/mandatoryD isclosure | transactionsUnderSec817hb (new subelement of new element, relating to cross-border transactions under Section 817HB) | @number OfTransactionSec817hb S817HB Transaction Number |
| CompanyDetails/mandatoryD isclosure | crossBorderArrangement (new subelement of new element, relating to cross-border arrangements) | @referenceNumber Reportable cross-border arrangement reference number |
| CompanyDetails | | @hasAssociatedCompanies Has the company associated companies? @companyRegistrationOfficeNumber Company Registration Office Number @previousYearStartDate Start of most recent period for which there is a Ct1 on record @previousYearEndDate |

| Element | Sub-Element | Attribute |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| | | without inclusion mismatch outcome neutralised: amount deducted |
| | | @hybridMismatchDeductionDetails |
| | | Payment by hybrid entity deduction without inclusion mismatch outcome neutralised: deduction details |
| | | @hybridMismatchDeductionPayee Charge |
| | | Payment by hybrid entity deduction without inclusion mismatch outcome neutralised: payee charge |
| | | @withholdingMismatchOutcome Withholding tax mismatch outcome neutralised under section 835AO(2) |
| | | @residencyMismatchOutcome |
| | | Tax residency double deduction mismatch outcome neutralised under Section 835(AQ)(2) |
| | | @importedMismatchOutcome |
| | | Imported mismatch outcome neutralised under Section 835AS(2) |
| | | @structuredMismatchOutcome |
| | | Structured arrangement mismatch outcome neutralised under Section 835AU(2) |
| | | @amountCarriedFoward |
| | | Amount carried forward under section 835A |
| IrishInvestmentIncome | leasingProfits (new element, relating to profits arising from non-trading leasing activity) | @profitsFromNonTradingLeasing Profits arising from non-trading leasing activity |
| | nominal trading loading downly, | adimy |
| | | @accountingFramework |
| | accountingStandards (new element, relating to the | The accounting framework under which the financial statements are prepared |
| ExtractsAccounts | accounting frameworks under which | @otherFramework |
| | financial statements are prepared) | The accounting framework under which the financial statements are prepared, if not in the list provided |
| | | |
| CapitalGains | ChargeableGains | @netCharGain33 |
| - | (existing element, new attribute added) | Net Chargeable Gain at 33% |
| | | @relevantMicroOrSmallCompany |
| | | Is a relevant micro or small sized |
| ResearchAndDevelopmentCr edit | RnDCreditAllowances | company within the meaning of Sec. 766(1)(c) |
| | (existing element, new attributes added) | @creditClaimed766at30 |
| | , | Amount of credit claimed under Sec. 766 in this accounting period at 30% |
| December Ave di December 2012 | EvenesPnDCradit | @credit7663bc |
| ResearchAndDevelopmentCr edit | ExcessRnDCredit (existing element, new attribute added) | Amount of total credit utilised under Sec. 766C(4) in this accounting period |

| Element | Sub-Element | Attribute |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Research And Development Cr | RnDForSmallerCompany (new element, relating to research and | @relevantMicroOrSmallCompany Are you a relevant micro or small sized company within the meaning of Sec. 766(1)(c) @tradingAccountPeriod The company is not trading in this accounting period @credit7663 Amount of credit available under Sec. 766C(3) in this accounting period @credit7664 Amount of total credit utilised under |
| edit | development claims for smaller ompanies under Section 766C) | Sec. 766C(4) in this accounting period @creditOffsetCorporationTax Amount of credit to be offset against corporation tax for this accounting period @creditOffsetPayRoll Amount of credit to be offset against payroll liabilities for this accounting period @creditOffsetVat Amount of credit to be offset against VAT liabilities for this accounting period |

The following elements have been $\underline{\text{deleted}}$ from the schema.

| Element | Sub-Element | Attribute |
|----------------|-------------|---|
| CompanyDetails | | @numberOfTransactionSec817hb This is now an attribute of the new CompanyDetails/mandatoryDisclosure /transactionsUnderSec817hb element. |

APPENDIX 2 - VALID CHARACTERS 5

Only the following characters are permitted:

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ0123456789áéíóúÁÉÍÓÚ£\$€%&* -+= ()<>:;,."'@~#?!/\

APPENDIX 3 - INCOME ENTRIES

The following fields are deemed to be income entries:

| FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow |
|---|
| FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@balancingCharges |
| FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingAssetsProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow |
| FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingAssetsProfits/@balancingCharges |
| FormCt1/TradingResults/ExceptedTradeProfits/@profitsExceptedTrade |
| FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits |
| FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCharges |
| FormCt1/RentalIncome/@rentalIncomeValue |
| FormCt1/RentalIncome/@ rentalIncomeValueCommercial |
| FormCt1/RentalIncome/@balancingCharges |
| FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/InterestArisingInState/@grossIntRecWithoutTax |
| FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/@patentRoyaltyIncome |
| FormCt1/ForeignIncome/@forDivIncomeBeforeTax |
| FormCt1/ForeignIncome/@otherForIncomeBeforeTax |
| FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/@otherIncomeRecWithTax |
| FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/@otherIncomeRecWithoutTax |

7 APPENDIX 4 – COUNTRY TYPES

| Input | Value |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Afghanistan | 1 |
| Aland Islands | 2 |
| Albania | 3 |
| Alderney | 4 |
| Algeria | 5 |
| American Samoa | 6 |
| Andorra | 7 |
| Angola | 8 |
| Anguilla | 9 |
| Antarctica | 10 |
| Antigua and Barbuda | 11 |
| Argentina | 12 |
| Armenia | 13 |
| Aruba | 14 |
| Australia | 15 |
| Austria | 16 |
| Azerbiajan | 17 |
| Bahamas | 18 |
| Bahrain | 19 |
| Bangladesh | 20 |
| Barbados | 21 |
| Belarus | 22 |
| Belguim | 23 |
| Belize | 24 |
| Benin | 25 |
| Bermuda | 26 |
| Bhutan | 27 |
| Bolivia | 28 |
| Bosnia and Herzegowina | 29 |
| Botswana | 30 |
| Bouvet Island | 31 |
| Brazil | 32 |
| British Indian Ocean Territory | 33 |
| Brunei Darussalam | 34 |
| Buesingen | 35 |
| Bulgaria | 36 |
| Burkina Faso | 37 |
| Burundi | 38 |
| | |
| Cambodia | 39 |
| Cameroon | 40 |

| Input | Value |
|--|----------|
| Campione D'Italia | 41 |
| Canada | 42 |
| Cape Verde | 43 |
| Cayman Islands | 44 |
| Central African Republic | 45 |
| Ceuta And Melilla | 46 |
| Chad | 47 |
| Chile | 48 |
| China | 49 |
| Christmas Island | 50 |
| Cocos (Keeling) Islands | 51 |
| Colombia | 52 |
| Comoros | 53 |
| Congo, Democratic Republic of (was Zaire) | 54 |
| Congo, Peoples Republic of | 55 |
| Cook Islands | 56 |
| Costa Rica | 57 |
| Cote D'Ivoire | 58 |
| Croatia (local name: Hrvatska) | 59 |
| Cuba | 60 |
| Cyprus | 61 |
| Czech Republic | 62 |
| Denmark | 63 |
| Djibouti | 64 |
| Dominica | 65 |
| Dominican Republic | 66 |
| East Timor | 67 |
| Ecuador | 68 |
| Egypt | 69 |
| El Salvador | 70 |
| Equatorial Guinea | 71 |
| | |
| Eritrea Estonia | 72 |
| | 73 |
| Ethiopia | 74 |
| Falkland Islands (Malvinas) | 75 |
| Faroe Islands | 76 |
| Fiji | 77 |
| Finland | 78 |
| France | 79 |
| France Metropolitan | 80 |
| French Guiana | 81 |
| French Polynesia French Southern Territories | 82 83 |

| Input | Value |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Gabon | 84 |
| Gambia | 85 |
| Georgia | 86 |
| Germany | 87 |
| Ghana | 88 |
| Gibraltar | 89 |
| Greece | 90 |
| Greenland | 91 |
| Grenada | 92 |
| Guadeloupe | 93 |
| Guam | 94 |
| Guatemala | 95 |
| Guernsey | 96 |
| Guinea | 97 |
| Guinea-Bissau | 98 |
| Guyana | 99 |
| Haiti | 100 |
| Heard and Mc Donald Islands | 101 |
| Heliogoland | 102 |
| Honduras | 103 |
| Hong Kong | 104 |
| Hungary | 105 |
| Iceland | 106 |
| India | 107 |
| Indonesia | 108 |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of) | 109 |
| Iraq | 110 |
| Israel | 112 |
| Italy | 113 |
| Jamaica | 114 |
| Japan | 115 |
| | |
| Jersey Jordan | 116 |
| | 117 |
| Kazakhstan | 118 |
| Kenya Kirihati | 119 |
| Kiribati | 120 |
| Korea, Deputition of | 121 |
| Korea, Republic of | 122 |
| Kuwait | 123 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 124 |
| Lake Lugano | 125 |
| Lao Peoples Democratic Republic | 126 |
| Latvia | 127 |

| Input | Value |
|--|-------|
| Lebanon | 128 |
| Lesotho | 129 |
| Liberia | 130 |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 131 |
| Liechtenstein | 132 |
| Lithuania | 133 |
| Livigno | 134 |
| Luxembourg | 135 |
| Macau | 136 |
| Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of | 137 |
| Madagascar | 138 |
| Malawi | 139 |
| Malaysia | 140 |
| Maldives | 141 |
| Mali | 142 |
| Malta | 143 |
| Marshall Islands | 144 |
| Martinique | 145 |
| Mauritania | 146 |
| Mauritius | 147 |
| Mayotte | 148 |
| Mexico | 149 |
| Micronesia, Federated States of | 150 |
| Moldova, Republic of | 151 |
| Monaco | 152 |
| Mongolia | 153 |
| Montserrat | 154 |
| Morocco | 155 |
| Mozambique | 156 |
| Mt Athos | 157 |
| Myanmar | 158 |
| Namibia | 159 |
| Nauru | 160 |
| Nepal | 161 |
| Netherlands | 162 |
| Netherlands Antilles | 163 |
| New Caledonia | 164 |
| New Zealand | 165 |
| Nicaragua | 166 |
| Niger | 167 |
| Nigeria | 168 |
| Niue | 169 |
| Norfolk Island | 170 |

| Input | Value |
|--|-------|
| Northern Ireland | 171 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 172 |
| Norway | 173 |
| Oman | 174 |
| Pakistan | 175 |
| Palau | 176 |
| Palestinian Territory, Occupied | 177 |
| Panama | 178 |
| Papua New Guinea | 179 |
| Paraguay | 180 |
| Peru | 181 |
| Philippines | 182 |
| Pitcairn | 183 |
| Poland | 184 |
| Portugal | 185 |
| Puerto Rico | 186 |
| Qatar | 187 |
| Reunion | 188 |
| Romania | 189 |
| Russian Federation | 190 |
| Rwanda | 191 |
| | |
| Saint Kitts and Nevis | 192 |
| Saint Lucia | 193 |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 194 |
| Samoa | 195 |
| San Marino | 196 |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 197 |
| Sark | 198 |
| Saudia Arabia | 199 |
| Senegal | 200 |
| Seychelles | 201 |
| Sierra Leone | 202 |
| Singapore | 203 |
| Slovakia (Slovak Republic) | 204 |
| Slovenia | 205 |
| Solomon Islands | 206 |
| Somalia | 207 |
| South Africa | 208 |
| South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands | 209 |
| Spain | 210 |
| Sri Lanka | 211 |
| St. Helena | 212 |
| St. Pierre and Miquelon | 213 |

| Input | Value |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Sudan | 214 |
| Suriname | 215 |
| Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands | 216 |
| Swaziland | 217 |
| Sweden | 218 |
| Switzerland | 219 |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 220 |
| Taiwan | 221 |
| Tajikistan | 222 |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 223 |
| Thailand | 224 |
| The Canary Islands | 225 |
| Togo | 226 |
| Tokelau | 227 |
| Tonga | 228 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 229 |
| Tunisia | 230 |
| Turkey | 231 |
| Turkmenistan | 232 |
| Turks and Caicos Islands | 233 |
| Tuvalu | 234 |
| Uganda | 235 |
| Ukraine | 236 |
| United Arab Emirates | 237 |
| United Kingdom | 238 |
| United States | 239 |
| United States Minor Outlying Islands | 240 |
| Uruguay | 241 |
| Uzbekistan | 242 |
| Vanuatu | 243 |
| Vatican City State (Holy See) | 244 |
| Venezuela | 245 |
| Vietnam | 246 |
| Virgin Islands (British) | 247 |
| Virgin Islands (U.S.) | 248 |
| Wallis and Futuna Islands | 249 |
| Western Sahara | 250 |
| Yemen | 251 |
| Yugoslavia | 252 |
| Zambia | 253 |
| Zimbabwe | 254 |

Form-CT1-V20

8 APPENDIX 6 – CT SELF ASSESSMENT

When the Column A figures filed in the CT Self Assessment section of the return do not match the Revenue calculated figures and all other validation rules have been passed, here is the response that will be returned from the webservice.

The <SelfAssessmentCt> element will be updated to contain the Column A figures as calculated by Revenue.

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"</p>
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
 <soapenv:Body>
   <ns1:Errors xmlns:ns1="http://www.ros.ie/schemas/formct1/v18/">
    <ns2:SelfAssessmentCt agreeWithFigures="false" cceAmtLptSurchargeDue="0.00"</p>
cceAmtSurchargedue="0.00" cceAmtTaxPaidDirect="0" cceBalanceTaxPayable="12500.00"
cceProfitChargeTax="50000" cceTaxCharge="12500.00" cceTaxPayable="12500.00"
cceTaxPayableBeforePswt="12500.00" declareSelfAssessment="true"
selfAmtLptSurchargeDue="0.00" selfAmtSurchargeDue="0.00" selfAmtTaxPaidDirect="0.00"
selfBalanceTaxPayable="12500.00" selfProfitChargeTax="50000"selfPswtInterimRefunds="0.00"
selfTaxCharge="12500.00" selfTaxPayable="12500.00" selfTaxPayableBeforePswt="12500.00"
xmlns:ns2="http://www.ros.ie/schemas/formct1/v18/"/>
    <ns1:Error message="This return passes all validation rules but the figures provided in Column
A of the CT Self Assessment panel do not match Revenue's figures. Please open and save your return
using ROS Offline to retrieve the correct Column A figures or retrieve them from the web-service.
Here are the Revenue calculated figures that must be included in your SelfAssessmentCT element
before the return will pass validation:cceProfitChargeTax:50000 cceTaxCharge:12500.00
cceTaxPayable:12500.00 cceAmtSurchargedue:0.00 cceAmtLptSurchargeDue:0.00
cceAmtTaxPaidDirect:0 cceBalanceTaxPayable:12500.00"/>
   </ns1:Errors>
 </soapeny:Body>
</soapenv:Envelope>
```